# Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page

### **Our Review of Your Application**

The Edwards Aquifer Program staff conducts an administrative and technical review of all applications. The turnaround time for administrative review can be up to 30 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Generally administrative completeness is determined during the intake meeting or within a few days of receipt. The turnaround time for technical review of an administratively complete Edwards Aquifer application is 90 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Please know that the review and approval time is directly impacted by the quality and completeness of the initial application that is received. In order to conduct a timely review, it is imperative that the information provided in an Edwards Aquifer application include final plans, be accurate, complete, and in compliance with <u>30 TAC 213</u>.

### **Administrative Review**

1. <u>Edwards Aquifer applications</u> must be deemed administratively complete before a technical review can begin. To be considered administratively complete, the application must contain completed forms and attachments, provide the requested information, and meet all the site plan requirements. The submitted application and plan sheets should be final plans. Please submit one full-size set of plan sheets with the original application, and half-size sets with the additional copies.

To ensure that all applicable documents are included in the application, the program has developed tools to guide you and web pages to provide all forms, checklists, and guidance. Please visit the below website for assistance: <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/eapp</u>.

- 2. This Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page form (certified by the applicant or agent) must be included in the application and brought to the administrative review meeting.
- 3. Administrative reviews are scheduled with program staff who will conduct the review. Applicants or their authorized agent should call the appropriate regional office, according to the county in which the project is located, to schedule a review. The average meeting time is one hour.
- 4. In the meeting, the application is examined for administrative completeness. Deficiencies will be noted by staff and emailed or faxed to the applicant and authorized agent at the end of the meeting, or shortly after. Administrative deficiencies will cause the application to be deemed incomplete and returned.

An appointment should be made to resubmit the application. The application is re-examined to ensure all deficiencies are resolved. The application will only be deemed administratively complete when all administrative deficiencies are addressed.

- 5. If an application is received by mail, courier service, or otherwise submitted without a review meeting, the administrative review will be conducted within 30 days. The applicant and agent will be contacted with the results of the administrative review. If the application is found to be administratively incomplete, it can be retrieved from the regional office or returned by regular mail. If returned by mail, the regional office may require arrangements for return shipping.
- 6. If the geologic assessment was completed before October 1, 2004 and the site contains "possibly sensitive" features, the assessment must be updated in accordance with the *Instructions to Geologists* (TCEQ-0585 Instructions).

### **Technical Review**

- 1. When an application is deemed administratively complete, the technical review period begins. The regional office will distribute copies of the application to the identified affected city, county, and groundwater conservation district whose jurisdiction includes the subject site. These entities and the public have 30 days to provide comments on the application to the regional office. All comments received are reviewed by TCEQ.
- 2. A site assessment is usually conducted as part of the technical review, to evaluate the geologic assessment and observe existing site conditions. The site must be accessible to our staff. The site boundaries should be

clearly marked, features identified in the geologic assessment should be flagged, roadways marked and the alignment of the Sewage Collection System and manholes should be staked at the time the application is submitted. If the site is not marked the application may be returned.

- 3. We evaluate the application for technical completeness and contact the applicant and agent via Notice of Deficiency (NOD) to request additional information and identify technical deficiencies. There are two deficiency response periods available to the applicant. There are 14 days to resolve deficiencies noted in the first NOD. If a second NOD is issued, there is an additional 14 days to resolve deficiencies. If the response to the second notice is not received, is incomplete or inadequate, or provides new information that is incomplete or inadequate, the application must be withdrawn or will be denied. Please note that because the technical review is underway, whether the application is withdrawn or denied **the application fee will be forfeited**.
- 4. The program has 90 calendar days to complete the technical review of the application. If the application is technically adequate, such that it complies with the Edwards Aquifer rules, and is protective of the Edwards Aquifer during and after construction, an approval letter will be issued. Construction or other regulated activity may not begin until an approval is issued.

### **Mid-Review Modifications**

It is important to have final site plans prior to beginning the permitting process with TCEQ to avoid delays.

Occasionally, circumstances arise where you may have significant design and/or site plan changes after your Edwards Aquifer application has been deemed administratively complete by TCEQ. This is considered a "Mid-Review Modification". Mid-Review Modifications may require redistribution of an application that includes the proposed modifications for public comment.

If you are proposing a Mid-Review Modification, two options are available:

- If the technical review has begun your application can be denied/withdrawn, your fees will be forfeited, and the plan will have to be resubmitted.
- TCEQ can continue the technical review of the application as it was submitted, and a modification application can be submitted at a later time.

If the application is denied/withdrawn, the resubmitted application will be subject to the administrative and technical review processes and will be treated as a new application. The application will be redistributed to the affected jurisdictions.

Please contact the regional office if you have questions. If your project is located in Williamson, Travis, or Hays County, contact TCEQ's Austin Regional Office at 512-339-2929. If your project is in Comal, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, or Kinney County, contact TCEQ's San Antonio Regional Office at 210-490-3096

Please fill out all required fields below and submit with your application.

1. Regulated Entity Name: Breakaway Church			2. Re	gulate	ed Entity No.:	
3. Customer Name: Wells Branch Community Church		4. Customer No.:				
5. Project Type: (Please circle/check one)	New	Modification Extension		Exception		
6. Plan Type: (Please circle/check one)	WPAP CZP	SCS UST AST	EXP	EXT	Technical Clarification	Optional Enhanced Measures
7. Land Use: (Please circle/check one)	Residential	Non-residential 8. Site		e (acres):	4.38	
9. Application Fee:	4,000	10. Permanent BMP(s):		Detention and water Quality Pond System		
11. SCS (Linear Ft.):	N/A	12. AST/UST (No. Tanks):		N/A		
13. County:	Williamson	14. Watershed:		South Brushy Creek		

# **Application Distribution**

Г

Instructions: Use the table below to determine the number of applications required. One original and one copy of the application, plus additional copies (as needed) for each affected incorporated city, county, and groundwater conservation district are required. Linear projects or large projects, which cross into multiple jurisdictions, can require additional copies. Refer to the "Texas Groundwater Conservation Districts within the EAPP Boundaries" map found at:

http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/compliance/field\_ops/eapp/EAPP%20GWCD%20map.pdf

For more detailed boundaries, please contact the conservation district directly.

	Ausun	Kegion	
County:	Hays	Travis	Williamson
Original (1 req.)			_X_
Region (1 req.)			_X_
County(ies)			_X_
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer Authority Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer Hays Trinity Plum Creek	Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer	NA
City(ies) Jurisdiction	Austin Buda Dripping Springs Kyle Mountain City San Marcos Wimberley Woodcreek	Austin Bee Cave Pflugerville Rollingwood Round Rock Sunset Valley West Lake Hills	Austin _X_Cedar Park Florence Georgetown Jerrell Leander Liberty Hill Pflugerville Round Rock

Austin Region

	Sa	an Antonio Region			
County:	Bexar	Comal	Kinney	Medina	Uvalde
Original (1 req.)				_	
Region (1 req.)					
County(ies)					
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer Authority Trinity-Glen Rose	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Kinney	EAA Medina	EAA Uvalde
City(ies) Jurisdiction	Castle Hills Fair Oaks Ranch Helotes Hill Country Village Hollywood Park San Antonio (SAWS) Shavano Park	Bulverde Fair Oaks Ranch Garden Ridge New Braunfels Schertz	NA	San Antonio ETJ (SAWS)	NA

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, that the application is complete and accurate. This application is hereby submitted to TCEQ for administrative review and technical review.

Calvin Weiman

Cali J. Wei

Print Name of Customer/Authorized Agent

Signature of Customer/Authorized Agent

Date 10/23/2024

**FOR TCEQ INTERNAL USE ONL	Y**		
Date(s)Reviewed:	Dat	Date Administratively Complete:	
Received From:	Cor	Correct Number of Copies:	
Received By:	Dis	Distribution Date:	
EAPP File Number:	Cor	Complex:	
Admin. Review(s) (No.):	No.	No. AR Rounds:	
Delinquent Fees (Y/N):	Rev	Review Time Spent:	
Lat./Long. Verified:	SOS	SOS Customer Verification:	
Agent Authorization Complete/Notarized (Y/N):	Fee	Payable to TCEC	Q (Y/N):
Core Data Form Complete (Y/N):	Che	ck: Signed (Y/N):	
Core Data Form Incomplete Nos.:		Less than 90 days old (Y,	

# **Contributing Zone Plan Application**

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality** 

for Regulated Activities on the Contributing Zone to the Edwards Aquifer and Relating to 30 TAC §213.24(1), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

## Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Contributing Zone Plan Application** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and Executive Director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Calvin Weiman

Date: 11/13/2024

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Calin J. Wei

Regulated Entity Name: Breakaway Church

## **Project Information**

- 1. County: Williamson
- 2. Stream Basin: Edwards Aquifer Contributing Zone
- 3. Groundwater Conservation District (if applicable): N/A
- 4. Customer (Applicant):

Contact Person: Christopher PlekenpolEntity: Wells Branch Community ChurchMailing Address: 2113 Wells Branch Pkwy Ste 1300City, State: Austin, TXZip: 78728Telephone: 512-540-6056Fax: \_\_\_\_\_Email Address: chris@wellsbranchchurch.com

TCEQ-10257 (Rev. 02-11-15)

5. Agent/Representative (If any):

Contact Person: <u>Calvin Weiman</u> Entity: <u>Austin Civil Engineering Inc</u> Mailing Address: <u>9501B Menchaca Rd Ste 220</u> City, State: <u>Austin, TX</u> Telephone: <u>512-306-0018</u> Email Address: <u>tea,c@austincivil.com</u>

Zip: <u>78748</u> Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

- 6. Project Location:
  - $\boxtimes$  The project site is located inside the city limits of <u>Cedar Park</u>.
  - The project site is located outside the city limits but inside the ETJ (extra-territorial jurisdiction) of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - The project site is not located within any city's limits or ETJ.
- 7. The location of the project site is described below. Sufficient detail and clarity has been provided so that the TCEQ's Regional staff can easily locate the project and site boundaries for a field investigation.

2601 Brushy Creek Rd, Cedar Park, TX, 78613

- 8. Attachment A Road Map. A road map showing directions to and the location of the project site is attached. The map clearly shows the boundary of the project site.
- 9. Attachment B USGS Quadrangle Map. A copy of the official 7 ½ minute USGS Quadrangle Map (Scale: 1" = 2000') is attached. The map(s) clearly show:

Project site boundaries.

USGS Quadrangle Name(s).

10. Attachment C - Project Narrative. A detailed narrative description of the proposed project is attached. The project description is consistent throughout the application and contains, at a minimum, the following details:



- Uffsite areas
- Impervious cover
- Permanent BMP(s)
- Proposed site use
- Site history
- Previous development
- Area(s) to be demolished
- 11. Existing project site conditions are noted below:
  - Existing commercial site
  - Existing industrial site
  - Existing residential site

Existing paved and/or unpaved roads

🔀 Undeveloped (Cleared)

Undeveloped (Undisturbed/Not cleared)

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

12. The type of project is:

Residential: # of Lots: \_\_\_\_\_
 Residential: # of Living Unit Equivalents: \_\_\_\_\_
 Commercial
 Industrial
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

13. Total project area (size of site): <u>4.38</u> Acres

Total disturbed area: 4.38 Acres

- 14. Estimated projected population: \_\_\_\_\_
- 15. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction is complete is shown below:

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres
Structures/Rooftops	27,544	÷ 43,560 =	0.632
Parking	78,638	÷ 43,560 =	1.805
Other paved surfaces	10,868	÷ 43,560 =	0.249
Total Impervious Cover	117,049	÷ 43,560 =	2.687

### Table 1 - Impervious Cover

Total Impervious Cover  $2.687 \div$  Total Acreage  $4.38 \times 100 = 61.40\%$  Impervious Cover

16. Attachment D - Factors Affecting Surface Water Quality. A detailed description of all factors that could affect surface water quality is attached. If applicable, this includes the location and description of any discharge associated with industrial activity other than construction.

17.  $\boxtimes$  Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC 330.2 will be used as fill material.

## For Road Projects Only

### Complete questions 18 - 23 if this application is exclusively for a road project.

🛛 N/A

18.	Туре	of	project:
-----	------	----	----------

TXDOT road project. County road or roads built to county specifications. City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality. Street or road providing access to private driveways. 19. Type of pavement or road surface to be used: Concrete Asphaltic concrete pavement Other: 20. Right of Way (R.O.W.): Length of R.O.W.: \_\_\_\_\_ feet. Width of R.O.W.: feet.  $L \times W = Ft^2 \div 43,560 Ft^2/Acre = acres.$ 21. Pavement Area: Length of pavement area: \_\_\_\_\_ feet. Width of pavement area: feet.  $L \times W = Ft^2 \div 43,560 Ft^2/Acre = acres.$ Pavement area acres ÷ R.O.W. area acres x 100 = % impervious cover.

22. A rest stop will be included in this project.

A rest stop will not be included in this project.

23. Maintenance and repair of existing roadways that do not require approval from the TCEQ Executive Director. Modifications to existing roadways such as widening roads/adding shoulders totaling more than one-half (1/2) the width of one (1) existing lane require prior approval from the TCEQ.

## Stormwater to be generated by the Proposed Project

24. Attachment E - Volume and Character of Stormwater. A detailed description of the volume (quantity) and character (quality) of the stormwater runoff which is expected to occur from the proposed project is attached. The estimates of stormwater runoff quality and quantity are based on area and type of impervious cover. Include the runoff coefficient of the site for both pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

## Wastewater to be generated by the Proposed Project

25. Wastewater is to be discharged in the contributing zone. Requirements under 30 TAC §213.6(c) relating to Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems have been satisfied.

N/A

26. Wastewater will be disposed of by:

On-Site Sewage Facility (OSSF/Septic Tank):

<ul> <li>Attachment F - Suitability Letter from Authorized Agent. An on-site sewage facility will be used to treat and dispose of the wastewater from this site. The appropriate licensing authority's (authorized agent) written approval is attached. It states that the land is suitable for the use of private sewage facilities and will meet or exceed the requirements for on-site sewage facilities as specified under 30 TAC Chapter 285 relating to On-site Sewage Facilities.</li> <li>Each lot in this project/development is at least one (1) acre (43,560 square feet) in size. The system will be designed by a licensed professional engineer or registered sanitarian and installed by a licensed installer in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 285.</li> </ul>
Sewage Collection System (Sewer Lines): The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the <u>Brushy Creek Wastewater</u> (name) Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is:
<ul> <li>Existing.</li> <li>Proposed.</li> <li>N/A</li> </ul>

## Permanent Aboveground Storage Tanks(ASTs) ≥ 500 Gallons

Complete questions 27 - 33 if this project includes the installation of AST(s) with volume(s) greater than or equal to 500 gallons.

 $\square N/A$ 

27. Tanks and substance stored:

### Table 2 - Tanks and Substance Storage

AST Number	Size (Gallons)	Substance to be Stored	Tank Material
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
		Т	otal x 1.5 = Gallons

28. The AST will be placed within a containment structure that is sized to capture one and one-half (1 1/2) times the storage capacity of the system. For facilities with more than

TCEQ-10257 (Rev. 02-11-15)

one tank system, the containment structure is sized to capture one and one-half (1 1/2) times the cumulative storage capacity of all systems.

Attachment G - Alternative Secondary Containment Methods. Alternative methods for providing secondary containment are proposed. Specifications showing equivalent protection for the Edwards Aquifer are attached.

29. Inside dimensions and capacity of containment structure(s):

**Table 3 - Secondary Containment** 

Length (L)(Ft.)	Width(W)(Ft.)	Height (H)(Ft.)	L x W x H = (Ft3)	Gallons

Total: \_\_\_\_\_ Gallons

30. Piping:

] All piping, hoses, and dispensers will be located inside the containment structure.

Some of the piping to dispensers or equipment will extend outside the containment structure.

The piping will be aboveground

] The piping will be underground

- 31. The containment area must be constructed of and in a material impervious to the substance(s) being stored. The proposed containment structure will be constructed of:
- 32. Attachment H AST Containment Structure Drawings. A scaled drawing of the containment structure is attached that shows the following:
  - Interior dimensions (length, width, depth and wall and floor thickness).
  - ] Internal drainage to a point convenient for the collection of any spillage.

Tanks clearly labeled

Piping clearly labeled

Dispenser clearly labeled

33. Any spills must be directed to a point convenient for collection and recovery. Spills from storage tank facilities must be removed from the controlled drainage area for disposal within 24 hours of the spill.

In the event of a spill, any spillage will be removed from the containment structure within 24 hours of the spill and disposed of properly.

In the event of a spill, any spillage will be drained from the containment structure through a drain and valve within 24 hours of the spill and disposed of properly. The drain and valve system are shown in detail on the scaled drawing.

## Site Plan Requirements

Items 34 - 46 must be included on the Site Plan.

34.  $\square$  The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'.

Site Plan Scale: 1" = <u>30</u>'.

35. 100-year floodplain boundaries:

Some part(s) of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain. The floodplain is shown and labeled.

No part of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain.

The 100-year floodplain boundaries are based on the following specific (including date of material) sources(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

36. The layout of the development is shown with existing and finished contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, etc. are shown on the site plan.

The layout of the development is shown with existing contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Finished topographic contours will not differ from the existing topographic configuration and are not shown. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, etc. are shown on the site plan.

- 37.  $\square$  A drainage plan showing all paths of drainage from the site to surface streams.
- 38. 🖂 The drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities.
- 39.  $\square$  Areas of soil disturbance and areas which will not be disturbed.
- 40. 🔀 Locations of major structural and nonstructural controls. These are the temporary and permanent best management practices.
- 41. Locations where soil stabilization practices are expected to occur.
- 42. Surface waters (including wetlands).

N/A

43.  $\boxtimes$  Locations where stormwater discharges to surface water.

There will be no discharges to surface water.

44. Temporary aboveground storage tank facilities.

Temporary aboveground storage tank facilities will not be located on this site.

45. Permanent aboveground storage tank facilities.

Permanent aboveground storage tank facilities will not be located on this site.

46.  $\square$  Legal boundaries of the site are shown.

## Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs)

### Practices and measures that will be used during and after construction is completed.

47. Permanent BMPs and measures must be implemented to control the discharge of pollution from regulated activities after the completion of construction.

🗌 N/A

- 48. These practices and measures have been designed, and will be constructed, operated, and maintained to insure that 80% of the incremental increase in the annual mass loading of total suspended solids (TSS) from the site caused by the regulated activity is removed. These quantities have been calculated in accordance with technical guidance prepared or accepted by the executive director.
  - The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site.

A technical guidance other than the TCEQ TGM was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site. The complete citation for the technical guidance that was used is: \_\_\_\_\_.

N/A

49. Owners must insure that permanent BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the appropriate regional office within 30 days of site completion.

🗌 N/A

50. Where a site is used for low density single-family residential development and has 20 % or less impervious cover, other permanent BMPs are not required. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.

The site will be used for low density single-family residential development and has 20% or less impervious cover.

The site will be used for low density single-family residential development but has more than 20% impervious cover.

 $\boxtimes$ The site will not be used for low density single-family residential development.

The executive director may waive the requirement for other permanent BMPs for multi-
family residential developments, schools, or small business sites where 20% or less
impervious cover is used at the site. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be
recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover
increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in
the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing
and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate
regional office of these changes.

<ul> <li>Attachment I - 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver. The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites and has 20% or less impervious cover. A request to waive the requirements for other permanent BMPs and measures is attached.</li> <li>The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites but has more than 20% impervious cover.</li> <li>The site will not be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites.</li> </ul>
52. 🔀 Attachment J - BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater.
<ul> <li>A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site is attached.</li> <li>No surface water, groundwater or stormwater originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.</li> <li>Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.</li> </ul>
53. 🔀 Attachment K - BMPs for On-site Stormwater.
<ul> <li>A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site is attached.</li> <li>Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff, and an explanation is attached.</li> </ul>
54. Attachment L - BMPs for Surface Streams. A description of the BMPs and measures that prevent pollutants from entering surface streams is attached.
□ N/A
55. Attachment M - Construction Plans. Construction plans and design calculations for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer, and are signed, sealed, and

dated. Construction plans for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures are

attached and include: Design calculations, TCEQ Construction Notes, all proposed structural plans and specifications, and appropriate details.

N/A

56. Attachment N - Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan. A site and BMP specific plan for the inspection, maintenance, repair, and, if necessary, retrofit of the permanent BMPs and measures is attached. The plan fulfills all of the following:
Prepared and certified by the engineer designing the permanent BMPs and measures
<ul> <li>Signed by the owner or responsible party</li> <li>Outlines specific procedures for documenting inspections, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit.</li> </ul>
Contains a discussion of record keeping procedures
□ N/A
<ul> <li>57. Attachment O - Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan. Pilot studies for BMPs that are not recognized by the Executive Director require prior approval from the TCEQ. A plan for pilot-scale field testing is attached.</li> <li>N/A</li> </ul>
58. Attachment P - Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination. A description of the measures that will be used to avoid or minimize surface stream contamination and changes in the way in which water enters a stream as a result of the construction and development is attached. The measures address increased stream flashing, the creation of stronger flows and in-stream velocities, and other in-stream effects caused by the regulated activity, which increase erosion that result in water quality degradation.
□ N/A
Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMPs and

# Measures after Construction is Complete.

- 59. The applicant is responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred.
- 60. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director at the appropriate regional office within 30 days of the transfer if the site is for use as a multiple single-family residential development, a multi-family residential development,

or a non-residential development such as commercial, industrial, institutional, schools, and other sites where regulated activities occur.

# Administrative Information

- 61. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions.
- 62. Any modification of this Contributing Zone Plan may require TCEQ review and Executive Director approval prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.
- 63. The site description, controls, maintenance, and inspection requirements for the storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) developed under the EPA NPDES general permits for stormwater discharges have been submitted to fulfill paragraphs 30 TAC §213.24(1-5) of the technical report. All requirements of 30 TAC §213.24(1-5) have been met by the SWPPP document.
  - The Temporary Stormwater Section (TCEQ-0602) is included with the application.







### Attachment C – Project Narrative

<u>Area of the site</u>-Breakaway Church is located at the northwestern W Parmer Ln. at the corner of Breakaway Rd and Brushy Creek Rd. It has frontage along Wilson Ranch PL. The site is undeveloped and with an undergrowth vegetation and moderate to heavy tree cover.

<u>Proposed Site Use</u>-The proposed site consists of the addition of the site plan for Sec.1 Block C of the subdivision, The Reserve at Brushy Creek Section 1. The development will consist of a Church buildings, and all associated parking, drive aisle, and utility work. Breakaway Church site will be utilizing the existing water quality and detention pond as constructed for the subdivision and permitted with the original CZP.

<u>Permanent BMPs-</u>The regional basin is designed for 41.1 acres with 22.8 acres of impervious cover, while the project area has a 4.38-acre limit of construction. The project area for this application consists of Lot Sect 1 Block C. The plan proposes 2.687 acres of new impervious cover.

<u>Impervious Cover</u>-The developed site for this project is proposed to have an IC area of  $\underline{117,049}$  (<u>61.40%</u>) of the site. In the existing conditions, the flows are draining towards the southeastern portion of the property. The developed conditions are proposing to maintain the existing flow patterns. A storm sewer system will capture the runoff and deposit into Water Quality Pond.

<u>Temporary Best Management Controls (BMPs)</u> will be implemented to prevent any sediment from the soil disturbance from polluting the downstream properties.

### Attachment D – Factors Affecting Surface Water Ouality

- Runoff and erosion of sediment and pollutants from exposed soil due to clearing and grubbing, grading, landscaping, and other earthwork activities.
- Runoff from the construction equipment storage and maintenance. This may include typical automotive fluids, lubricants and fuels.
- Runoff from lawn and landscape chemicals such as pesticides and herbicides

### Attachment E – Volume and Character of Stormwater

Modeling of the runoff for the site was conducted under the assumption of Hydrologic soil group D conditions. Stormwater runoff from the site will be captured and routed to the batch water quality which will remove 2339 lbs of TSS generated by this project. Detailed plans and calculations for the water quality pond facilities are included in the attached plan set · Through the proposed Detention and water quality pond system and drainage structures, the character and volume of the stormwater runoff leaving the site is within the required design parameters of the TCEQ.



Address: 2601 Brushy Creek Rd, Cedar Park TX 78613

### Attachment J – BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater

No offsite stormwater will be routed through either the existing or the newly proposed BMP's. **This section is not applicable.** 

### Attachment K – BMPs for On-Site Stormwater

The onsite drainage will be routed via public storm sewers, swales, grading, and curb and gutter into the proposed water quality ponds.



### Attachment L – BMPs for Surface Streams

All the proposed developed drainage will be routed towards the erosion and sedimentation controls during construction and storm sewer pipes after construction. The proposed water quality pond will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams.

The TCEQ "Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices", revised July 2005, was used to design the water quality BMPs.

### Attachment M – Construction Plans

See Attached Construction Plans

### Attachment N – Inspection, Maintenance Repair, and Retrofit Plan

The BMP maintenance plan and schedule is attached.

# VICINITY MAP



# **BREAKAWAY CHURCH**

# **OWNER**

JOHN BRODERSEN 6140 E MOCKINGBIRD LN DALLAS, TX 75214 jbrodersen@sbcglobal.net

# UTILITIES

WATER & WASTEWATER CITY OF CEDAR PARK 450 CYPRESS CREEK RD CEDAR PARK, TEXAS 78613 PHONE: (512) 401-5300

# ELECTRIC & GAS

PEDERNAL ELECTRIC (PEC) 12233 RR 620 N. AUSTIN. TEXAS 78750 CONTACT:ELTON HEINE PHONE: (512) 4331-8883

## TELEPHONE AT&T

712 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, ROOM 229 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752 CONTACT: MICHAEL THURMAN PHONE: (512) 870-4708

**ONE-CALL** PHONE:1(800) DIG-TESS=1(800) 344-8377 UTILITY LOCATING SERVICE CONTRACTOR TO CALL BEFORE DIGGING!!

# CONSULTANTS

# CIVIL ENGINEER

AUSTIN CIVIL ENGINEERING, INC. 9501B MENCHACA RD#220 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78748 PHONE: (512) 306-0018 FAX: (512) 306-0048

# LANSCAPE ARCHITECT

PLACE DESIGNERS, INC. PHILIP WANKE 304 EAST MAIN STREET ROUND ROCK, TEXAS 78664 PHONE: (512) 238 8912 X 203

Know what's **below. Call** before you dig.

# SURVEYOR

JPH LAND SURVEYING INC. 1516 E. PALM VALLEY BLVD. STE A4 ROUND ROCK, TEXAS 78664 PHONE: (817) 431-4971

# ARCHITECT

APDG 2653 SAGEBRUSH DR. STE 200 FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS 75028 PHONE: (972) 724-4440

STATE OF TEXAS

HUNTER SHADBURNE, P.E.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REVISE (R) ADD (A) VOID (V) SHEET NO.'S	TOTAL # SHEETS IN PLAN SET	NET CHANGE IMP. COVER (SQ. FT.)	TOTAL SITE IMP. COVER (SQ. FT.)/%	CITY OF CEDAR PARK	DATE APPROVED

9/30/24

DATE

# SITE PLAN FOR

2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD CEDAR PARK, TX 78613

# ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL: 10/8/2021 SHEET INDEX

- 1. COVER SHEET 2. CONSTRUCTION NOTES 3. GENERAL NOTES 4. FINAL PLAT 1 OF 3 5. FINAL PLAT 2 OF 3 6. FINAL PLAT 3 OF 3 7. EXISTING SURVEY 8. EXISTING SUBDIVISION DRAINAGE CONDITIONS 9. EXISTING SUBDIVISION INLET DRAINAGE BASIN MAP 10. DEVELOPED DRAINAGE AREA MAP 11. DEMOLITION PLAN 12. SITE PLAN 13. FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 14. FIRE PROTECTION NOTES & DETAILS 15. GRADING PLAN 16. STORM SEWER PLAN 17. EXISTING W.Q & DETENTION POND PLAN (SI-11-002) 18. EXISTING W.Q & DETENTION POND PLAN (SI-11-002) 19. DRAINAGE AND POND CALCULATIONS 20. UTILITY PLAN 21. EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL & TREE PROTECTION PLAN 22. DETAILS: SITE 1 OF 2 23. DETAILS: SITE 2 OF 2 24. DETAILS: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL 25. DETAILS: UTILITY 26. LANDSCAPE COMPLIANCE & MITIGATION PLAN 27. TREE PRESERVATION - TREE LIST 28. LANDSCAPE DETAILS 29. ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS **30. ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS 31. ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS 32. ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS**
- **33. SITE PHOTOMETRIC**
- 34. SITE LIGHTING DETAILS

# **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 1 STORY BUILDING THAT WILL BE USED AS A PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TOTALING 14,077 SQ. FT. ON A 4.377-ACRE SITE WITH ASSOCIATED PARKING AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS.

# COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

I, HUNTER SHADBURNE, P.E., DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ENGINEERING WORK BEING SUBMITTED HEREIN COMPLIES WITH THE TEXAS ENGINEERING PRACTICE ACT, INCLUDING SECTION 131.152(e). I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT ANY MISREPRESENTATION REGARDING THIS CERTIFICATION CONSTITUTES A VIOLATION OF THE ACT, AND MAY RESULT IN CRIMINAL, CIVIL AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES AGAINST ME, AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ACT.



PROJECT	DATA	
OWNER: JOHN BRODERSEN ADDRESS: <u>6140 E MOCKINGBIRD LN DAI</u> PHONE:FAX: ACREAGE: <u>4.377 AC</u> TOTAL IN LEGAL DESCRIPTION: <u>S10236-RESERVE AT</u> <u>C, LOT 14, 4.38</u> ADDRESS: <u>2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD</u> <u>CEDAR PARK, TEXAS 78613</u> LAND USE SUMMARY: <u>CHURCH</u> ZONING: <u>LB - LOCAL BUSINESS</u> DATE: <u>10/08/21</u> BUILDING SQ FT: <u>14,077</u> PARKING SPACE REQUIRED:153 PARKING SPACE REQUIRED:186 PERSON PREPARING PLAN: <u>HUNTER SHADE</u> COMPANY: <u>AUSTIN CIVIL E</u> ADDRESS: <u>9501B MENCHAO</u> PHONE: ( <u>512) 306-0018</u> F ENGINEER: <u>HUNTER SHADBURNE P.E</u> COMPANY: <u>AUSTIN CIVIL E</u> ADDRESS: <u>9501B MENCHAO</u> PHONE: ( <u>512) 306-0018</u> F	APERVIOUS COVER: 2.66 AC BRUSHY CREEK SEC 1, BLOCK BRUSHY CREEK SEC 1, BL	ENGLISE AUSTIN CIVIL BUR FIRM # F-001018 9501B MENCHACA RD # 220 austin, TX 78748 (512) 306-0018
JTH BRUSHY CREEK E EDWARD'S AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF THIS SITE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE 100 N ON THE FIRM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAI EFFECTIVE DATE OF DECEMBER 20, 2019. CURACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH T R PARK MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF	E YEAR FLOODPLAIN AND IS NOT WITHIN A SPECIAL P FOR THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK, TEXAS, COMMUN THE ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THEM. IN REVIEWIN THE WORK OF THE DESIGN ENGINEER.	NG
HMARK" 854.20' RS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED TO A OM THE STREET. JANCE WITH THE LANDSCAPE AND TREE OF PROGRAM ID No. 11002978 CEDAR Reviewed for Code Con Signature required from all	ILL STRUCTURES IN SUCH POSITIONS AS TO BE RDINANCE OF THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK, TEXAS.	BREAKAWAY CHURCH 2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD. CEDAR PARK TEXAS 78613
treatment	Date Date Date Date Date	REVISIONS DESCRIPTION APPROVED BY
		JOB: 21-019 DATE: 10/23/24 CAD: DA/MM/CL CHK'D BY: ENGINEER: HS CHK'D BY: SCALE:

THIS SITE IS LOCATED IN THE SOU **ZONING:LB - LOCAL BUSINESS** 

- THIS TRACT IS LOCATED IS IN THE
- FLOOD PLAIN NOTE: NO PORTION FLOOD HAZARD AREA AS SHOWN PANEL # 48491C0470F F, WITH AN
- ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AC THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF CEDA
- BENCKMARK: TBM #1 MNS "JPH BENC TBM #2 MNS "JPH BENC
- ASSIGNED CITY ADDRESS NUMBE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FRO
- THESE PLANS ARE IN FULL COMP
- TDLR:TABS # 2022-018306
- EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION



Planning\_\_\_

Engineering S

Industrial Pret

Fire Preventic

Landscape Pla

Addressing

Site Developr

General Notes: General Contractor shall call for all utility locates prior to any construction. Water & wastewater owned by the City of Cedar Park can be located by calling Texas 811 at 1-800-344-8377. Allow three business days for utility locates by the City of Cedar Park All construction shall be in accordance with the latest City of Austin Standard Specifications. City of Austin standards shall be used unless otherwise noted Design procedures shall be in general compliance with the City of Austin Drainage Criteria Manual. All variances to the STREET NOTES: manual are listed below: NONE Benchmarks should be tied to the City of Cedar Park benchmarks and be correctly "georeferenced" to state plane coordinates. A list of the City's benchmarks can be found at: http://www.cedarparktexas.gov/index.aspx?page=793. CITY APPROVAL <u>BENCHMARKS ON SITE</u> TBM #1 IS A MAG NAIL WITH METAL WASHER STAMPED "JPH BENCHMARK" SET IN CONCRETE FOR A STORM DRAIN MANHOLE. LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 36 FEET NORTHERLY FROM THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRUSHY CREEK ROAD, AND APPROXIMATELY 182 FEET DISABILITIES EASTERLY FROM THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WILSON RANCH PLACE. BENCHMARK ELEVATION = 840.10' (NAVD'88). TBM #2 IS A MAG NAIL WITH METAL WASHER STAMPED "JPH BENCHMARK" SET IN A CONCRETE SIDEWALK, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 30 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY FROM THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BREAKAWAY ROAD, AND APPROXIMATELY 316 FEET NORTHERLY FROM THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRUSHY CREEK ROAD. BENCHMARK ELEVATION = 854.20' (NAVD'88). TIED TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK MONUMENT 1 SUBDIVISION 3" Brass disk in concrete. Standing south of Brushy Creek Rd. Row, looking north. Northing: 10158516.40 Easting: 3103421.28 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE SUBGRADE MATERIAL WAS TESTED BY Latitude (N): 30°-30'-36.0342" Longitude (W): 97°-46'-15.2066" Professional Service Industries, Inc. Elevation: 835.41 Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a site development permit, the right of way between the property line and 2600 McHale Court, Suite 125

edge of pavement / back of curb shall be revegetated according to COA specification 602S and 606S. Prior to City acceptance of

subdivision improvements all graded and disturbed areas shall be re-vegetated in accordance with the City of Austin Specification Item #604 native seeding unless nonnative is specifically approved.

The Contractor shall provide the City of Cedar Park copies of all test results prior to acceptance of subdivision improvements. City, owner, engineer, contractor, representatives of all utility companies, and a representative from the testing lab shall

attend pre-construction conference prior to start of construction. The contractor shall schedule the meeting with the City of Park Engineering Department a minimum of 48 hours prior to this pre-construction meeting (512-401-5000). Final construction

plans shall be delivered to Engineering a minimum of seven business days prior to requesting a pre-construction meeting. Excess soil shall be removed at the contractor's expense. Notify the City of Cedar Park if the disposal site is inside the City's jurisdictional boundaries Burning is prohibited.

Any changes or revisions to these plans must first be submitted to the City by the design engineer for review and written approval prior to construction of the revision. All changes and revisions made to the design of utilities or impacts utilities shall use

revision clouds to highlight all revisions or changes with each submittal. Revision triangles shall be used to mark revisions. All clouds and triangle markers from previous revisions may be removed. Revision information shall be updated in the appropriate areas of the Title Block.

- Minimum setback requirements for existing and newly planted trees from the edge of pavement to conform to the requirements as shown in Table 6-1 of the City of Austin's Transportation Criteria Manual. The Contractor will reimburse the City for all cost incurred as a result of any damage to any City utility or any infrastructure
- within the Right-of-Way by the Contractor, regardless of these plans. An engineer's concurrence letter and electronic 22"x34" record drawings shall be submitted to the Engineering
- Department prior to the issuance of certificate of occupancy or subdivision acceptance. The Engineer and Contractor shall verifv that all

final revisions and changes have been made to record drawings prior to City submittal. Record construction drawings, including roadway and all utilities, shall be provided to the City in AutoCad ". dwg" files and ".PDF" format on a CD or DVD. Line weights,

types and text size shall be such that if half-size prints (11"x 17") were produced, the plans would still be legible. All required digital files shall contain a minimum of two (2) control points referenced to the State Plane Grid Coordinate System – Texas

Zone (4203), in US feet and shall include rotation information and scale factor required to reduce surface coordinates to grid coordinates in US feet.

- The City of Cedar Park has not reviewed these plans for compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act. It is the responsibility of the owner to provide compliance with all legislation related to accessibility within the limits of construction shown in these plans
- ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THEM. IN REVIEWING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE DESIGN ENGINEER. No blasting is allowed on this project.
- A traffic control plan, in accordance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, shall be submitted to the City for review and approval prior to any partial or complete roadway closures. Traffic control plans shall be site specific and seal by a

registered professional engineer

- The contractor shall keep the site clean and maintained at all times, to the satisfaction of the City. The subdivision will not be accepted (or Certificate of Occupancy issued) until the site has been cleaned to the satisfaction of the City. Signs are not permitted in Public Utility Easements, Set Backs or Drainage Easements
- It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to inspect temporary erosion controls on a daily basis. Adjust the controls and/or remove any sediment buildup as necessary. A stop work order and/or fine may be imposed if the erosion controls are not maintained.
- A final certificate of occupancy will not be issued on commercial sites until all disturbed areas have been re-vegetated. Substantial grass cover, as determined by Engineering Department, must be achieved prior to the issuance of a final certificate of occupancy. All erosion controls must remain in place and maintained until all disturbed areas have been re-vegetated to the acceptance of the City of Cedar Park Engineering Department. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a site development permit, the right of way between the property line and edge of pavement / back of curb || SIGHT LINES OF DRIVERS FROM AN INTERSECTING PUBLIC ROADWAY shall be revegetated according to COA specification 602S and 606S.
- Contractor will be responsible for keeping roads and drives adjacent to and near the site free from soil, sediment and debris. Contractor will not remove soil, sediment or debris from any area or vehicle by means of water, only shoveling and || FENCE OR WALL WHICH DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S SIGHT D sweeping will be allowed. Contractor will be responsible for dust control from the site. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a stop work order or a fine.
- All wet utilities shall be installed and all densities must have passed inspection(s) prior to the installation of dry utilities. A minimum of seven days of cure time is required for HMAC prior to the introduction of vehicular traffic to any streets.
- Prior to plan approval, the Engineer shall submit to the Engineering Department documentation of subdivision/site registration with the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulations (TDLR) and provide documentation of review and compliance of the subdivision/site construction plans with Texas Architectural Barriers Act (TABA). Prior to subdivision/site acceptance, the engineer/developer-owner shall submit to the Engineering Department
- documentation that the subdivision/site was inspected by TDLR or a registered accessibility specialist (RAS) and the subdivision/site is in compliance with the requirements of the TABA. All construction and construction related activities shall be performed Monday thru Friday from 7:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
- However, construction activities within one hundred feet (100') of a dwelling or dwelling unit shall be performed between the hours of 8:00 and 6:00 p.m. Otherwise all construction and construction related activities shall conform to City of Cedar Park Code of Ordinances, specifically ARTICLE 8.08.
- Approval for construction activities performed on Owner's Holidays, and/or Saturdays, outside of Monday through Friday 8 am to 5 pm, or in excess of 8 hours per day shall be obtained in writing 48 hours in advance, and inspection fees at 1.5 times the hourly inspection rate shall be billed directly to the contractor. There shall be no construction or construction related activities performed on Sunday. The City reserves the right to require the contractor to uncover all work performed without City inspection.
- All poles to be approved by City and PEC, no conduit shall be installed down lot lines / between homes. All conduit shall be located in the public ROW or in an easement adjacent to and parallel to the public ROW.
- Dry utilities shall be installed after subgrade is cut and before first course base. No trenching of compacted base. If necessary dry utilities installed after first course base shall be bored across the full width of the ROW. No ponding of water shall be allowed to collect on or near the intersection of private driveway(s) and a public street.
- Reconstruction of the driveway approach shall be at the Contractor's expense. All driveway approaches shall have a uniform two percent slope within the ROW unless approved in writing by the
- Engineering Department. Contractors on site shall have an approved set of plans at all times. Failure to have an approved set may result in a stop
- work order. Contractor to clear five feet beyond all right of way to prevent future vegetative growth into the sidewalk areas. There shall be no water or wastewater appurtenances, including but not limited to, valves, fittings, meters, clean-outs,
- manholes, or vaults in any driveway, sidewalk, traffic or pedestrian area. Sidewalks shall not use curb inlets as a partial walking surface. Sidewalks shall not use traffic control boxes, meter or check valve vaults, communication vaults, or other buried or partially buried infrastructure as a vehicular or pedestrian

NO TRENCHING OF COMPACTED BASE WILL BE ALLOWED. A PE IMPOSED TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IF TRENCHING OF COMPAC

REGARDLESS OF WHO PERFORMED THE TRENCHING.

ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH D CEDAR PARK HAS NOT REVIEWED THESE PLANS FOR COMPLIANCE WI

ACT. OR ANY OTHER ACCESSIBILITY LEGISLATION. AND DOES NOT WA PLANS FOR ANY ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS. STREET BARRICADES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL DEAD END

DURING CONSTRUCTION TO MAINTAIN JOB SAFETY ANY DAMAGE CAUSED TO EXISTING PAVEMENT, CURBS, SIDEW REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY I

AT INTERSECTIONS, WHICH HAVE VALLEY DRAINAGE, THE CRC STREET WILL BE CULMINATED AT A DISTANCE OF 40 FT. FROM THE IN

Austin, Texas 78758

512-491-0200

Per Geotechnical Report. Dated April 14, 2021.

4.2.1 FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

The proposed roadways and parking areas for this project may be constructed with concrete pavement. Recommendations for flexible asphaltic concrete pavemen parking areas are provided below. TABLE 4 2. ELEXIBLE PAVEMENT SECTION

TABLE 4.2. FLEXIBLE FAVEMENT SECTION									
Material	Sec	Section							
Traffic Type	Light	He							
Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete	2"								
Import Flexible Base	7"	1							
Compacted Subgrade		8"							

4.2.2 RIGID PAVEMENT

The proposed roadways and parking areas for this project may also be conare provided below.

TABLE 4.3: RIGID PAVEMENT SECTION										
Material	Option 1									
Traffic Type	Light	Heavy								
Portland Cement Concrete	5 ½ "	7"								
Compacted Subgrade	8"									

EIGHT-INCH THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT IS RECOMMENDED FOR DUI AREA LEADING UP TO THE DUMPSTER PAD.

CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH4,000 PSI

DENSITY TESTING OF COMPACTED SUBGRADE MATERIAL, FIRST DURSE COMPACTED BASE, SHALL BE MADE AT 500 FOOT INTERVALS ALL DENSITY TESTING IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER

EWITNESSED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK'S PROJECT REPRESENT O NOTIFY THE CITY 48

OURS PRIOR TO SCHEDULED DENSITY TESTING.

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL B EXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTAL TY OF CEDAR PARK PRIOR TO CITY ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUBDIVISI

SLOPE OF NATURAL GROUND ADJACENT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WA A 3:1 SLOPE IS NOT POSSIBLE, A RETAINING WALL OR SOME OTHER FO PPROVED BY THE

CITY SHALL BE PLACED IN A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE CITY.

THE CITY, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND A REPRESENTATIV AB SHALL ATTEND A PRE-PAVING CONFERENCE PRIOR TO THE STAR CONTRACTOR SHALL

GIVE THE CITY A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO THIS MEET THE CONTRACTOR OR OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUC PAVEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN STANDARD SPECIFICATION

NO. 340. ANY RE-TESTING OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT SHALL BE CON SUPERVISION OF THE ENGINEER AND THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. RE-1 PAVEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE RETEST PER PROJECT.

ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE SHALL COMPLY WITH NAME LETTER SIZING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MUTCDTABLE2D SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

ALL STREET NAME SIGNS SHALL BE HIGH INTENSITY RETRO GF

NO FENCING OR WALL IS ALLOWED TO BE CONSTRUCTED SO PRIVATE DRIVEWAY.

SIGHT LINES ARE TO BE MAINTAINED AS DESCRIBED IN CITY CODE SE FENCING REGULATIONS IS A VIOLATION OF THE CITY'S ORDINANCE AN PURSUANT TO SECTION 1.01.009 OF CITY CODE.

16. TEMPORARY ROCK CRUSHING OPERATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWE FLEXIBLE BASE MATERIAL ARE REQUIRED TO BE APPROVED BY THE C PLACEMENT ALL CURRENT TRIAXIAL TEST REPORTS FOR THE PROPOS SUBMITTED TO THE CITY'S PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE FOR REVIEW A

UTILITY SERVICE BOXES OR OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES SHALL AREAS DETERMINED TO BE REQUIRED SIGHT LINES OF TWO INTERSE WITHIN SIGHT LINES OF A PRIVATE DRIVEWAY. SIGHT LINES ARE TO B WITH TABLE 1-1 OF THE AUSTIN TRANSPORTATION CRITERIA MANUAL. THE DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING TO BE PLACED WITHIN REQUIRED SI TO BE RELOCATED AT

THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE CITY ISSUING A C OR PRIOR TO THE CITY'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT IMPROVEME

118. ALL LANE CLOSURES SHALL OCCUR ONLY BETWEEN THE HOUF NIGHT TIME LANE CLOSURES REQUIRE APPROVAL BY THE DIRECTOR OCCUR BETWEEN

THE HOURS OF 8 PM AND 6 AM. LANE CLOSURES OBSERVED BY CITY I AM TO 9 AM, OR 4 PM TO 8 PM WILL BE SUBJECT TO FINE PER CHAPTE AND/OR SUBSEQUENT ISSUANCE OF WORK STOPPAGE

IMPROVEMENTS THAT INCLUDE RECONSTRUCTION OF AN EXIS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER WHICH RETAINS OPERATIONS OF NOT L DRIVEWAY AT ALL TIMES.

FULL CLOSURE OF SUCH DRIVEWAY CAN BE CONSIDERED WITH WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION RETAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER(S) OR ACCESS EASEMENT RIGHT HOLDER(S) OF THE

DRIVEWAY ALLOWING FULL CLOSURE OF THE DRIVEWAY.

20. TREES MUST NOT OVERHANG WITHIN 10' VERTICALLY OF A SIDEWALK, OR 18' VERTICALLY OF A ROADWAY OR DRIVEWAY

# CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR SUBDIVISIONS & SITE PLANS CITY OF CEDAR PARK REVISED MARCH 22, 2021

		WATER NOTES:
	WASTEWATER NOTES:	
ENALTY AND/OR FINE MAY BE TED BASE OCCURS WITHOUT	<ol> <li>REFER TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK PUBLIC WORKS UTILITY POLICY AND SPECIFICATIONS MANUAL.</li> <li>MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VALVE BOXES SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED PAVEMENT</li> </ol>	2. THE TOP OF VALVE STEMS SHALL BE AT LEAST 18
	GRADE AT THE OWNER'S EXPENSE BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE CITY APPROVAL. ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING CONSTRUCTION.	3. FIRE HYDRANT LEADS TO BE DUCTILE IRON, CLAS
DISABILITIES ACT. THE CITY OF	3. THE LOCATION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITY LINES. BOTH KNOWN AND UNKNOWN, SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE	4. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FIRE HYDRANTS, THE ELEVATION OF THE BURY LINE.
ARRANTY OR APPROVE THESE	CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO BIDDING THE PROJECT.	6. PIPE MATERIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION
STREETS AND AS NECESSARY	5. ALL WATER MAINS, WASTEWATER MAINS AND SERVICE LINES SHALL MEET CITY OF AUSTIN MINIMUM COVER	WATER 6" C-900 PVC, 8" C-900 PVC, 2" SCH-40 PVC
NALKS, RAMPS, ETC., SHALL BE	WILL BE ISSUED BY THE ENGINEER.	COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHI MINIMUM DR-14 12" DIA AND SMALLER. MINIMUM CLASS
PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF	ALTERNATE MATERIALS MAY BE USED. A MINIMUM OF 36-INCHES OF COVER BELOW SUBGRADE SHALL BE ACHIEVED.	7. APPROVED 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " FIRE HYDRANTS:
OWN TO THE INTERSECTING	INCHES SHALL BE SDR-26 PVC PRESSURE PIPE	<ul> <li>AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL, B84B</li> <li>MUELLER COMPANY, SUPER CENTURION 250</li> </ul>
TERSECTING CURB LINE	PIPE OR C-900.	CLOW MEDALLION HYDRANT     AMERICAN AVK COMPANY, SERIES 27 (MODEL 278)
	WASTEWATER 6" SDR-26 PVC	ALL FIRE HYDRANTS MUST MEET CITY OF CEDAR F     BLUE REFLECTOR MARKERS SHALL BE LOCATED
		AT INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE FOUR-SIDED.
	(NOTE: IF USING FVC, SDR-20 IS REQUIRED, SDR-33 WW IS NOT ALLOWED. FORCEMAINS SHALL BE EFORT LINED DUCTILE IRON)	8. SHOULD A TAPPING SADDLE BE APPROVED BY PU ALL STAINLESS HARDWARE, OR APPROVED EQUAL. REC
	9. ALL SANITARY SEWERS, EXCLUDING SERVICE LINES, SHALL BE MANDREL TESTED PER TOEQ (TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY) CRITERIA. A MANDREL TEST WILL NOT BE PERFORMED	WORKS. NO TAP EXCEEDING 2" IN DIAMETER WILL BE A 9. ALL WATER LINES, INCLUDING SERVICE LINES, SH
th flavible asphaltic	10. ALL WASTEWATER LINES 10" AND LARGER SHALL BE VIDEO RECORDED ACCORDING TO COA 510 AT THE	WITNESSED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK REPRESENTA MAY BE REQUIRED TO RE-TEST LINES IF THE TESTING IS
t for roadways and	REPRESENTATIVE. NO SEPARATE PAY UNLESS NOTED ON THE BID FORM.	PRIOR TO ANY TESTING. 10. ALL WATER LINES SHALL BE STERILIZED AND BAC
on	11. ALL SANITARY SEWERS, INCLUDING SERVICE LINES, SHALL BE AIR TESTED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.	IS RESPONSIBLE FOR STERILIZATION AND THE CITY OF PUBLIC WORKS WILL REQUIRE A CONTRACTOR SPECIAL
Heavy 3"	12. DENSITY TESTING OF COMPACTED BACKFILL SHALL BE MADE AT A RATE OF ONE TEST PER TWO FOOT LIFTS PER 500 FEET OF INSTALLED PIPE.	TO PIPE INSTALLATION. 11. DENSITY TESTING OF COMPACTED BACKFILL SHAL
10"	13. CITY SHALL BE GIVEN 48 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO ALL TESTING OF WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES. CITY INSPECTION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TESTING OF WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES.	12. CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN A WATER METER FROM (512-401-5000)
	14. WHERE A WATER OR WASTEWATER LINE CROSSES ABOVE (OR BELOW) A STORM SEWER STRUCTURE AND THE BOTTOM (OR TOP) OF THE PIPE IS WITHIN 18 INCHES OF THE TOP (OR BOTTOM) OF THE UTILITY	13. ALL WATER METER BOXES SHALL BE FORD GULF
structed with rigid	STRUCTURE, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH CONCRETE FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 FT. ON EITHER SIDE OF THE DITCH LINE OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE OR THE STORM SEWER. CONCRETE	DUAL DG-148-243     1" METER XI 111 - 444
	ENCASEMENT WILL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR DUCTILE IRON (THICKNESS CLASS 50), AWWA C-900 (SDR18) 150 PSI RATED PVC IN SIZES TO 12 INCHES OR AWWA C-905 (SDR-25) 165 PSI RATED PVC IN SIZES LARGER THAN 12 INCHES.	<ul> <li>1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 2" METER 1730-R (LID) &amp; 1730-12 (BOX)/ACCE</li> <li>MANHOLE ERAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VAL</li> </ul>
1 1 Heavy	CONCRETE ENCASEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO C.O.A. STANDARD DETAIL 505-1. 15. THE ALLOWABLE (MAXIMUM) ADJUSTMENT FOR A MANHOLE SHALL BE 12" (INCHES) OR LESS.	OWNER'S EXPENSE BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH CITY IN
7"	16. WHERE A SEWER LINE CROSSES A WATER LINE, THE SEWER LINE SHALL BE ONE 20 FT. JOINT OF 150 PSI RATED PVC CENTERED ON CROSSING.	15. THE LOCATION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY LINES SE
	<ol> <li>ALL MANHOLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL READ "CITY OF CEDAR PARK".</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY, AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM, THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK 48 HOURS PRIOR TO</li> </ol>	16. ALL INATED MAINS WASTER MAINS AND SET
MPSTER PAD AREAS AND THAT	CONNECTING TO EXISTING CITY UTILITIES. 19. ALL PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.	ALL STREETS ARE TO BE CUT TO SUBGRADE PRIOR TO
	20. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER ALL CONCRETE IS TO BE CLASS "A" (5 SACK, 3000 PSI ~ 28-DAYS), AND ALL REINFORCING STEEL TO BE ASTM A615 60.	OF WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES.
	21. ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES TO BE COATED WITH ORGANIC MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES LISTED IN CITY OF AUSTIN QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST NO. WW-511 (WW-511A AND WW-511B ARE NOT	WITHIN 18 INCHES OF THE TOP (OR BOTTOM) OF THE UT
ST COURSE AND SECOND 3.	ALLOWED UNLESS MANHOLE IS BEING STRUCTURALLY REHABILITATED WITH APPROVAL BY PUBLIC WORKS), ALL MANHOLES WILL BE PRE-COATED OR COATED AFTER TESTING.	ENCASEMENT WILL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR DUCTILE IRC
R OR CONTRACTOR AND SHALL ATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR IS	22. POLYBRID COATINGS ON WASTEWATER MANHOLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. ANY OTHER PRODUCT APPEARING ON THE COA SPL WW-511 IS ACCEPTABLE.	AWWA C-905 (SDR-25) 165 PSI RATED PVC IN SIZES LARC 505-1.
	23. ALL PENETRATIONS OF EXISTING WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE REQUIRED TO BE RE-COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN NOTE 20.	20. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PAR 21. ALL PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO
BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE	<ul> <li>ALL MANHOLES WILL BE VACUUM TESTED ONLY.</li> <li>TRACER TAPE AND MARKING TAPE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL WATER AND WASTEWATER MAINS IN</li> </ul>	22. TRACER TAPE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL WATE 23. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER
LLED AS DIRECTED BY THE ION.	ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARDS, REGARDLESS OF THE TYPE OF PIPE. 26. ALL PRESSURE PIPE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL RESTRAINT AND CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING AT ALL	24. THE CITY CONSIDERS PROTECTION OF ITS WATER
AY SHALL NOT EXCEED 3:1. IF ORM OF SLOPE PROTECTION	VALVES, BENDS, TEES, PLUGS, AND OTHER FITTINGS.	OPERATE ANY WATER VALVE, EXISTING OR PROPOSED,
	SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION NOTES:	OPERATE A WATER VALVE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR
FROM THE ASPHALT TESTING	THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE USED FOR ALL DEVELOPMENT. THE APPLICANT IS	25. ALL WATER VALVES OVER 24" IN SIZE SHALL HAV
T OF HMAC PAVING. THE	ENCOURAGED TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL DETAILS APPROPRIATE FOR THE PARTICULAR DEVELOPMENT.	26. ALL WATER VALVES, INCLUDING THOSE OVER 12"
ING (512-401-5000). TING TESTS ON ASPHALT	1. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON THE APPROVED SITE PLAN OR SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION	27. A DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW DEVICE IN A VAULT METER WILL BE INSTALLED ON THIS BACKFLOW DEVICE
I THE CITY OF AUSTIN	SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESC) AND STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) THAT IS REQUIRED TO BE POSTED ON THE SITE. INSTALL TREE PROTECTION AND INITIATE TREE	PROVIDE THIS METER. PLEASE REFERENCE THE CITY OF CEDAR F
IDUCTED UNDER THE	MITIGATION MEASURES. 2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE CITY INSPECTOR AT 512-401-5000, 72 HOURS	28. ALL POTABLE WATER SYSTEM COMPONENTS INST DRINKING WATER ACT. THE ONLY COMPONENTS EXEMP
ESTING OF THE ASPHALT	<ul> <li>PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED DATE OF THE REQUIRED ON-SITE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.</li> <li>3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL FOLLOW THE EROSION SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESC) AND</li> </ul>	UDENTIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER AS MEETING THIS F WILL BE REJECTED FOR USE. A NSF CERTIFICATION WIL
H MUTCD STANDARDS. STREET 2D-2.PAVEMENT MARKINGS	AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS WILL BE REVISED, IF NEEDED, TO COMPLY WITH CITY INSPECTORS'	UNEXPIRED AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. 29. ALL PRESSURE PIPE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL R
RADE	DIRECTIVES, AND REVISED CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE RELATIVE TO THE WATER QUALITY PLAN REQUIREMENTS AND THE EROSION PLAN.	FITTINGS.
THAT IT OBSTRUCTS THE	4. ROUGH GRADE THE POND(S) AT 100% PROPOSED CAPACITY. EITHER THE PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE OR A TEMPORARY OUTLET MUST BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO DEVELOPMENT OF	STORM SEWER NOTES:
OR FROM AN INTERSECTING	EMBANKMENT OR EXCAVATION THAT LEADS TO PONDING CONDITIONS. THE OUTLET SYSTEM MUST CONSIST OF A SUMP PIT OUTLET AND AN EMERGENCY SPILLWAY MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF	1. MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VAL
CTION 14.05.007. INSTALLING A	THE CITY OF AUSTIN DRAINAGE CRITERIA MANUAL, AS REQUIRED. THE OUTLET SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION	INSPECTION. ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COM
ND MAY BE PUNISHABLE	UNTIL INSTALLATION OF THE PERMANENT WATER QUALITY POND(S). 5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS WILL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED IN	WITH CLASS A CONCRETE.
ED. ALL SOURCES FOR	ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESC) AND STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) POSTED ON THE SITE.	2. ALL MANHOLE LIDS SHALL BE 32 OR LARGER, UNL WRITING BY THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
SED STOCKPILES ARE TO BE	<ol> <li>BEGIN SITE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION (OR DEMOLITION) ACTIVITIES.</li> <li>UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WILL BE INSTALLED, INCLUDING FIRE HYDRANTS.</li> </ol>	AVAILABLE AND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE. ANY DAMAGE
AND APPROVAL. NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN	<ol> <li>8. 8FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS WILL BE INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED BY APPROVED SITE PLAN.</li> <li>9. VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION MAY OCCUR AFTER THE PRE-VERTICAL INSPECTION HAS BEEN CLEARED BY</li> </ol>	4. PIPE MATERIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION
CTING PUBLIC STREETS OR E MAINTAINED COMPLIANT	THE FIRE MARSHAL. 10.PERMANENT WATER QUALITY PONDS OR CONTROLS WILL BE CLEANED OUT AND FILTER MEDIA WILL BE	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE IS NOT PERMITTED.
. UTILITIES DETERMINED BY GHT LINES MAY BE REQUIRED	INSTALLED PRIOR TO/CONCURRENTLY WITH REVEGETATION OF SITE. 11. COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION AND START REVEGETATION OF THE SITE AND INSTALLATION OF	<ul> <li>all MANHOLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL READ "C</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PAPER</li> </ul>
	LANDSCAPING. 12. UPON COMPLETION OF THE SITE CONSTRUCTION AND REVEGETATION OF A PROJECT SITE. THE DESIGN	7. ALL PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO
NTS.	ENGINEER SHALL SUBMIT AN ENGINEER'S LETTER OF CONCURRENCE BEARING THE ENGINEER'S SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE TO THE CITY INDICATING THAT CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING REVEGETATION IS	8. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER
RS OF 9 AM AND 4 PM. ANY OF ENGINEERING AND SHALL	COMPLETE AND IN SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. AFTER RECEIVING THIS	SACK, 3000 PSI ~ 28-DAYS), AND ALL REINFORCING STEE 9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN GEO-TE
DURING THE PEAK HOURS OF A	13. UPON COMPLETION OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION OF A PROJECT SITE, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER OF CONCURRENCE TO THE CITY INDICATING THAT THE REQUIRED LANDSCAPING	PROTECTION) AROUND STORM SEWER LEADS AND INLE MATERIAL FROM ENTERING THE STORM SEWER COLLEC
R 1 OF CITY ORDINANCE,	IS COMPLETE AND IN SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMITY WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. AFTER RECEIVING THIS	10. INSTALL CONCRETE SAFETY END TREATMENTS TO DRAINAGE PIPE.
	14. AFTER A FINAL INSPECTION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BY THE CITY INSPECTOR AND WITH APPROVAL FROM THE CITY INSPECTOR REMOVE THE TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND	11. ALL CURB INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4" DIS WATERWAY" MARKER.
ESS THAN HALF OF THE	COMPLETE ANY NECESSARY FINAL REVEGETATION OF THE MATER OUAL TY PONDS OF CONTROLS AND CONTROLS AND REMAINTENANCE AND REMARK FOR A MATER OUAL TY PONDS OF CONTROLS.	
	USING OF ANT INAMINE AND REHADILITATION OF THE WATER QUALITY PUNDS OR CONTRUES.	

		
	TES: THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK PUBLIC WORKS UTILITY POLICY AND SPECIFICATIONS MANUAL. F VALVE STEMS SHALL BE AT LEAST 18", AND NO MORE THAN 36", BELOW FINISHED GRADE. VALVE STEM RISERS SHALL BE WELDED ON E CITY'S SATURATION. ANT LEADS TO BE DUCTLE IRON, CLASS 350, AND INSTALLED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL. NOT LEADS TO BE DUCTLE IRON, CLASS 350, AND INSTALLED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL. NATL LEADS TO BE DUCTLE IRON, CLASS 350, AND INSTALLED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL. NATLEADS TO BE DUCTLE IRON, CLASS 350, AND INSTALLED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL. NATLEADS TO BE DUCTLE IRON, CLASS 350, AND INSTALLED PER CITY OF CONTRACTOR ONE (1) CUT FROM A HUB PIN, ESTABLISHING THE HE BURY LINE. EER SHALL PROVIDE CUTS FOR ALL WATER LINES AT ALL STORM SEWER CROSSINGS TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES: 00 PVC, 8" C-900 PVC, 2" SCH-40 PVC ID FITTINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY. 2" DI AND SMALLER. MINIMUM CLASS 250 DI LARGER THAN 12" DIA. 15 ½" FIRE HYDRANTS: FLOW CONTROL, B&B4B SUMPAYS, SUPER CENTURION 250 ALLIOM HYDRANT AVK COMPANY, SERIES 27 (MODEL 2780) YDRANTS MUST MEET CITY OF CEDAR PARK THREAD SPECIFICATIONS (NATIONAL THREAD) ECTOR MARKERS SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE PAVEMENT ACROSS FROM ALL FIRE HYDRANTS. PAVEMENT MARKERS NS SHALL BE FOUR-SIDED. TAPPING SADDLE BE APPROVED BY PUBLIC WORKS, THE SADDLE SHALL BE SMITH-BLAR 662 STAINLESS STEEL TAPPING SLEEVES WITH HARDWARE, OUR APPROVED ENDILST FOR ALTERNATE PROVIDERS SHALL BE MADE TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK PUBLIC EXCEEDING 2" IN DIAMETER WILL BE PAPERSURE AND LEAK TESTED PER CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK REPRESENTATIVE, ALL TESTING IS TO BE THE RESPONSIBILITY ON THE CONTRACTOR, AND THE CONTRACTOR BOT OR THE STING IS NOT WITHESSED BY THE CITY. CONTRACTOR MUST NOTFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK 40 HOURS STING.	ENGINEERING, INC. TBPE FIRM # F-001018 9501B MENCHACA RD # 220 AUSTIN, TX 78748 (512) 306-0018
	FOR STERILIZED AND BACTERIOLOGICALLY TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARDS. THE CONTRACTOR FOR STERILIZATION AND THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLES TO THE STATE. NILL REQUIRE A CONTRACTOR SPECIALIZED IN DISINFECTION FOR LARGE DIAMETER LINES OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE, SUBSIDIARY ATION. ESTING OF COMPACTED BACKFILL SHALL BE MADE AT A RATE OF ONE TEST PER TWO FOOT LIFTS PER 500 FEET OF INSTALLED PIPE. OR TO OBTAIN A WATER METER FROM THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK FOR ANY WATER THAT MAY BE REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION. R METER BOXES SHALL BE FORD GULF METER BOX WITH LOCKING LID. 148-233 48-243 (L111 - 444 ETEP 1730-P (LID) & 1730-12 (BOX)/ACCEPTABLE BOXES FOR THIS SIZE OF METEP	OF TEL
The number of the control of the con	<ul> <li>TRAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VALVE BOXES SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED PAVEMENT GRADE, WHEN IN PUBLIC STREETS, AT THE SE BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH CITY INSPECTION. ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING</li> <li>TION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS THE BEST AVAILABLE AND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE. ANY DAMAGE TO (LINES, BOTH KNOWN AND UNKNOWN, SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.</li> <li>TIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH AT LEAST 8 MIL. POLYETHYLENE WRAP.</li> <li>R MAINS, WASTEWATER MAINS AND SERVICE LINES SHALL MEET CITY OF AUSTIN SPECIFICATIONS FOR MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>RE TO BE CUT TO SUBGRADE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS OR CUTS WILL BE ISSUED BY THE ENGINEER.</li> <li>GIVEN 48 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO ALL TESTING OF WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES. CITY INSPECTION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TESTING WASTEWATER LINES.</li> <li>VATER OR WASTEWATER LINE CROSSES ABOVE (OR BELOW) A STORM SEWER STRUCTURE AND THE BOTTOM (OR TOP) OF THE PIPE IS SO F THE TOP (OR BOTTOM) OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH CONCRETE FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 IDE OF THE DITCH LINE OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE OR THE STORM SEWER. CONCRETE INCOME FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 IDE OF THE DITCH LINE OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE OR THE STORM SEWER. CONCRETE INCOME FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 IDE OF THE DITCH LINE OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE OR THE STORM SEWER. CONCRETE INCOME FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 IDE OF THE DITCH LINE OF THE UTILITY STRUCTURE OR THE STORM SEWER. CONCRETE INCOME FOR DUCTINE INCOME FOR DUCTINE INCOME SCIESS 50), AWWA C-900 (SDR18) 150 PSI RATED PVC IN SIZES TO 12 INCHES OR IS ACCURETE FOR A STANDARD DETAIL</li> </ul>	74382 74382
ED FOR USE. A NSP CERTIFICATION WILL BE ADEQUATE IF THE CERTIFICATION HAS NOT EXPIRED AS OF JANUARY 4, 2014 AND REMAINS INTER PIPE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL RESTRAINT AND CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING AT ALL VALVES, BENDS, TEES, PLUGS, AND OTHER WERN NOTES: TRAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VALVE BOXES SHALL BE PAISED TO MENT GRADE AT THE OWNER'S EXPENSE BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH CITY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FHALP PAINS CONTRACTOR SHALL BACKFILL ARQUIND MANHOLES AND JUNCTION BOXES ONCRETE: TON OF ANY EXPENSE RY THE SERVICES EXPRESSLY APPROVED IN TENDINGERING DEPARTMENT. TON OF ANY EXPENSING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS THE BEST MAY NOT BE ACCURATE TANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITY LINES. UNLESS CICIPED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL STOM SEWER RCP SHALL BE CLASS III. DETAL PIPE IS NOT PERMITTED. DUE AND INLET CONFERS TO FLASH AND ON CORDETT IS TO SECLASS TA' (5 TOR TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK! THEORNESS), AND ALL BEINFORKTON STELL TO BEASTIM AND SOF THEOREMS SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM. DIRCETTE BY THE ENGINEER ALL CONFORT TO CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SOCRETE BAFETY END TREATMENTS TO ALL CULVERTS AND ENDS OF INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4" DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISCUMPENTING TO ALL CULVERTS AND ENDS OF INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4" DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISCUMPENTING TO ALL CULVERTS AND ENDS OF INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4" DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISCUMPENTING AND ALL DEAL TO DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISC AND ALL BEAN ALMETEK 4" DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISCUMPENTING AND AND AND ALL DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO REAL TO DISCUMPENTING AND	OR TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONNECTING TO EXISTING UTILITIES. EDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. PE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL WATER AND WASTEWATER MAINS REGARDLESS OF THE TYPE OF PIPE OR DEPTH OF PIPE INSTALLED. 'HERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER ALL CONCRETE IS TO BE CLASS "A" (5 SACK, 3000 PSI ~ 28-DAYS), AND ALL REINFORCING STEEL TO 'NONSIDERS PROTECTION OF ITS WATER SYSTEM PARAMOUNT TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CITY PERSONNEL WILL OPERATE, OR CONTRACTOR TO OPERATE, ALL WATER VALVES THAT WILL PASS THROUGH THE CITY'S POTABLE WATER. THE CONTRACTOR MAY NOT 'ATER VALVE, EXISTING OR PROPOSED, THAT WILL ALLOW WATER FROM THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEM TO FLOW TO A PROPOSED OR ? SYSTEM WITHOUT THE EXPRESS CONSENT OF THE CITY. NOTIFY THE CITY TWO BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY REQUEST TO ER VALVE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MAY BE FINED \$500 OR MORE, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL THEFT OF WATER FINES, IF A ? OPERATED IN AN UNAUTHORIZED MANNER, REGARDLESS OF WHO OPERATED THE VALVE. ? VALVES SYECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ON THE BID FORM. ? VALVES SYECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ON THE BID FORM. ? VALVES, INCLUDING THOSE OVER 12" IN SIZE, SHALL BE GATE VALVES. CHECK BACKFLOW DEVICE IN A VAULT SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE PROPERTY LINE ON ALL PRIVATE FIRE LINES. A DETECTOR WATER INSTALLED ON THIS BACKFLOW DEVICE, AND IT MUST BE A SENSUS SRII 3/4" METER WITH AMI RADIO READ CAPABILITY. THE CITY WILL 'ASE REFERENCE THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY DETAIL. BLE WATER SYSTEM COMPONENTS INSTALLED AFTER JANUARY 4, 2014, SHALL BE "LEAD FRE" ACCORDING, OR BY PRE-APPROVED SUBMITTAL, HE MANUFACTURER AS MEETING THIS REQUIREMENT ARE FIRE HYDRANTS. COMPONENTS THAT ARE NOT CLEARLY HE MANUFACTURER AS MEETING THIS REQUIREMENT BY MARKING, OR ON THE PRODUCT PACKAGING, OR BY PRE-APPROVED SUBMITTAL,	BREAKAWAY CHURCH 2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD. CEDAR PARK TEXAS 78613
LUTLITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE CONFIDENTED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CONFILETED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ACKFILL AROUND MANHOLES AND JUNCTION BOXES ONCRETE: ENCINEERING DEPARTMENT. TION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS THE BEST MAY NOT BE ACCURATE. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, SOTH KNOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, UNLESS CIFIED BY THE ENSIDEER, ALL CONFORM TO CITY OF CEDAR PARK. IDEDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO CITY OF CEDAR PARK 4. DO TO TO NOTITY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONNECTING LIDTES. SOTIE DO NOT FERMINE ENSIDEMENT IS TO RECLASS 'A' (5 :28-DAYS), AND ALL REINFORCING STEEL TO BE ASTM A615 60. SO THE THERING EDING MARENE (LADA MAINTAIN GEO-TEXTLE FABRIC BARENE (INLEET ROUND STORM SEWER ROLLECTION SYSTEM. SOUCRETE SAFETY END TREATMENTS TO ALL CULVERTS AND ENDS OF INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4' DISC 'NO DUMPING DRAINS TO RKER.	ED FOR USE. A NSF CERTIFICATION WILL BE ADEQUATE IF THE CERTIFICATION HAS NOT EXPIRED AS OF JANUARY 4, 2014 AND REMAINS HE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. JURE PIPE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL RESTRAINT AND CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING AT ALL VALVES, BENDS, TEES, PLUGS, AND OTHER WER NOTES: FRAMES AND COVERS AND WATER VALVE BOXES SHALL BE RAISED TO	
	LITLITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ACKFILL AROUND MANHOLES AND JUNCTION BOXES ONCRETE: ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. TION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS THE BEST MAY NOT BE ACCURATE. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITY LINES, BOTH (NOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, BOTH (NOWN, SHALL BE REPARED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. RIALS TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY LINES, UNLESS :DIFLED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL STORM SEWER RCP SHALL BE CLASS III. ETAL IPPE IS NOT PERMITTED. DLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL READ "CITY OF CEDAR PARK". 'OR TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONNECTING LITTES. EDDING MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD ;. THERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER ALL CONCRETE IS TO BE CLASS "A" (5 :28-DAYS), AND ALL REINFORCING STEEL TO BE ASTM A615 60. TOR TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN GEO-TEXTUE FABRICE BARRIER (INLET YOUND STORM SEWER LEADS AND INLETS TO PREVENT SILT AND OTHER ENTERING THE STORM SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM. SUCRETE SAFETY END TREATMENTS TO ALL CULVERTS AND ENDS OF INLETS SHALL HAVE AN ALMETEK 4" DISC "NO DUMPING DRAINS TO RKER.	SNOISING SNOISING SNOISING SNOISING SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB

### TCEQ-0592A (Rev. July 15, 2015)

### Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Contributing Zone Plan

### General Construction Notes

### Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Construction Notes - Legal Disclaimer

The following/listed "construction notes" are intended to be advisory in nature only and do not constitute an approval or conditional approval by the Executive Director (ED), nor do they constitute a comprehensive listing of rules or conditions to be followed during construction. Further actions may be required to achieve compliance with TCEQ regulations found in Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Chapters 213 and 217, as well as local ordinances and regulations providing for the protection of water quality. Additionally, nothing contained in the following/liste "construction notes" restricts the powers of the ED, the commission or any other governmental entity to prevent, correct, or curtail activities that result or may result in pollution of the Edwards Aquifer or hydrologically connected surface waters. The holder of any Edwards Aquifer Protection as well as all conditions of an Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan through all phases of plan implementation. Failure to comply with any condition of the ED's approval, whether or not in contradiction of any "construction notes," is a violation of TCEQ regulations and any violation is subject to administrative rules, orders, and penalties as provided under Title 30, TAC § 213.10 (relating to Enforcement). Such violations may also be subject to civil penalties and injunction. The following/listed "construction notes" in no way represent an approved exception by the ED to any part of Title 30 TAC, Chapters 213 and 217, or any other TCEQ applicable regulation

- A written notice of construction must be submitted to the TCEQ regional office at least 48 hours prior to the start of any ground disturbance or construction activities. This notice must include:
- the name of the approved project;the activity start date; and
- the contact information of the prime contractor.
- All contractors conducting regulated activities associated with this project should be provided wi complete copies of the approved Contributing Zone Plan (CZP) and the TCEQ letter indicating the specific conditions of its approval. During the course of these regulated activities, the contractor( should keep copies of the approved plan and approval letter on-site.
- 3. No hazardous substance storage tank shall be installed within 150 feet of a water supply source distribution system, well, or sensitive feature.
- 4. Prior to beginning any construction activity, all temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) contributions measures must be properly installed and maintained in accordance with the manufacture specifications. If inspections indicate a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations. These controls must remain in place until the disturbed areas have been permanently stabilized.
- 5. Any sediment that escapes the construction site must be collected and properly disposed of befo the next rain event to ensure it is not washed into surface streams, sensitive features, etc.
- 6. Sediment must be removed from the sediment traps or sedimentation basins when it occupies 50 of the basin's design capacity.
- Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevent from being discharged offsite.
- 8. All excavated material that will be stored on-site must have proper E&S controls.
- 9. If portions of the site will have a cease in construction activity lasting longer than 14 days, so stabilization in those areas shall be initiated as soon as possible prior to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of inactivity. activity will resume prior to the 21<sup>st</sup> day, stabilization measures are not required. If droug conditions or inclement weather prevent action by the 14<sup>th</sup> day, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as possible.
- 10. The following records should be maintained and made available to the TCEQ upon request:
  - the dates when major grading activities occur;
    the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a
  - portion of the site; and
  - the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 11. The holder of any approved CZP must notify the appropriate regional office in writing and obta approval from the executive director prior to initiating any of the following:
- A. any physical or operational modification of any best management practices (BMPs) structure(s), including but not limited to temporary or permanent ponds, dams, berms, s fences, and diversionary structures;
- B. any change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was original approved;
- C. any change that would significantly impact the ability to prevent pollution of the Edward Aquifer; or
- D. any development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the approved contributing zone plan.

Austin Regional Office						
12100 Park 35 Circle, Building A						
Austin, Texas 78753-1808						
Phone (512) 339-2929						
Fax (512) 339-3795						

San Antonio Regional Office 14250 Judson Road San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480 Phone (210) 490-3096 Fax (210) 545-4329

THESE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES MUST BE INCLUDED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS.

	SITE PLAN RELEASE NOTES:	EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL:
	ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS	1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SITE WORK AND RESTORATION WORK SHALL BE IN
	1. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RELEASED SITE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. ANY ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS WILL REQUIRE SITE PLAN AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.	2. ALL SLOPES SHALL BE SODDED OR SEEDED WITH APPROVED GRASS, GRASS MIXTURE OF GROUND COVER SUITABLE TO THE AREA AND SEASON IN WHICH THEY ARE APPLIED.
	2. ALL SIGNS MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SIGN ORDINANCE AND ZONING ORDINANCE, AND OTHER APPLICABLE ORDINANCES.	3. SILT FENCES, ROCK BERMS, SEDIMENTATION BASINS AND SIMILARLY RECOGNIZED TECHNIQUES AND MATERIALS SHALL BE EMPLOYED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT
by H	3. A DRIVEWAY PERMIT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF ALL APPROACHES.	POINT SOURCE SEDIMENTATION LOADING OF DOWNSTREAM FACILITIES. SUCH INSTALLATION SHALL BE REGULARLY INSPECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR EFFECTIVENESS, ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED IN THE ORINION OF THE
sted at	4. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COST OF RELOCATION OR DAMAGE TO UTILITIES.	REGULATING AUTHORITY, THEY ARE WARRANTED.
ction tion,	5. ADDITIONAL ELECTRIC EASEMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED AT A LATER DATE.	4. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL FINAL INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. IT SHALL BE
on of o	6. PARKING WILL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:	CONTROL STRUCTURES AND TO REMOVE EACH STRUCTURE AS APPROVED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.
v	PARKING DIMENSIONAL AND DESIGN REGULATIONS: THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS SHALL BE FOLLOWED	
	PARKING(IN DEGREES STANDARD) 90	
orior	WIDTH OF PARKING SPACE 9' DEPTH OF PARKING SPACE 18.5'	TREE/NATURAL AREA PROTECTIVE FENCING PRIOR TO ANY SITE PREPARATION WORK (CLEARING, GRUBBING, OR EXCAVATION.).
	WIDTH OF MAUNDERING AISLE 25'	2. THE PLACEMENT OF EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS SHALL BE IN
with	SUBDIVISION PLAT.	ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK AND THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN.
the or(s)	8. APPROVAL OF THIS SITE PLAN DOES NOT INCLUDE BUILDING AND FIRE CODE APPROVAL NOR BUILDING PERMIT APPROVAL.	3. THE PLACEMENT OF TREE/NATURAL AREA PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE THE APPROVED GRADING/TREE AND NATURAL AREA PLAN.
rce,	9. WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.	4. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE SHALL BE HELD ON-SITE WITH THE
ntrol	10. FOR CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY, A PERMIT FROM THE CITY OF	INSTALLATION OF THE EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND TREE/NATURAL AREA PROTECTION MEASURES AND PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY SITE PREPARATION WORK. THE
rers the	CEDAR PARK IS REQUIRED.	CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY AT LEAST THREE DAYS PRIOR TO THE MEETING DATE.
ace	GENERAL NOTES	5. ANY SIGNIFICANT VARIATION IN MATERIALS OR LOCATIONS OF CONTROLS OR FENCES
fore	EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE:	6. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INSPECT THE CONTROLS AND FENCES AT WEEKLY
50%	1. ALL FILL MATERIAL PROVIDED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OR OWNER PRIOR TO PLACING AND COMPACTING. THE PLASTICITY INDEX MUST BE LESS THAN	INTERVALS AND AFTER SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL EVENTS TO INSURE THAT THEY ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. THE PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF
		CONTROLS AND FENCES SHALL IMMEDIATELY MAKE ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS TO DAMAGED AREAS. SILT ACCUMULATION AT CONTROLS MUST BE REMOVED WHEN THE
ited	2. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.	7 PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY HALL ROADS AND WATERWAY
	3. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE ASTM A615, GRADE 40.	CROSSINGS CONSTRUCTED FOR TEMPORARY CONTRACTOR ACCESS MUST BE REMOVED, ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM THE WATERWAY AND THE AREA
soil ⁄. If	<ol> <li>LAP ALL BAR SPEICES 24 BAR DIAMETERS OR 24 INCHES.</li> <li>ALL CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL RECEIVE A HEAVY BROOM FINISH.</li> </ol>	RESTORED TO THE ORIGINAL GRADE AND REVEGETATED. ALL LAND CLEARING DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN APPROVED SPOIL DISPOSAL SITES.
ight be	6. CONCRETE RIP RAP TO BE A MINIMUM 4 1/2 " THICK CONCRETE WITH #3'S @ 12"	8. FIELD REVISIONS TO THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN MAY BE
		CONTROL INADEQUACIES. MAJOR REVISIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY.
	7. PROVIDE CONCRETE EXPANSION JOINTS AT 40 FEET O.C. ON ALL RIP RAP.	9. A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE
	OF CONCRETE.	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL NOTES:
tain	9. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 301-72.	ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED AS NOTED BELOW:
) or	10. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS FOR CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE HAND TOOLED.	A) MINIMUM OF FOUR INCHES OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED IN ALL DRAINAGE CHANNELS (EXCEPT ROCK) AND BETWEEN THE CURB AND RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE.
silt	11. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THESE DRAWINGS IN REGARDS TO EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY, CONTOURS, HYDROGRAPHY, OR SUBSURFACE	INCHES OF TOP SPOIL.
ally	CONDITIONS IS FURNISHED SOLELY AS THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. ITS ACCURACY IS NOT GUARANTEED AND ITS USE IN NO WAY RELIEVES THE	B) THE SEEDING FOR PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE APPLIED OVER AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION AS FOLLOWS:
ards	2 ALL REQUIRED BELOCATION'S OR ALTERATIONS OF TELEPHONE POLES	I. FROM SEPTEMBER 15 TO MARCH 1, SEEDING SHALL BE WITH A COMBINATION
	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, POWER POLES, AND ANY OTHER FACILITIES SHALL BE DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AND COORDINATE	PER 1000 SQUARE FEET OF WINTER RYE WITH A PURITY OF 95% WITH 90% GERMINATION.
	HIS WORK WITH THAT OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND UTILITY COMPANIES SO AS NOT TO DELAY THE PROJECT.	II. FROM MARCH 2 TO SEPTEMBER 14, SEEDING SHALL BE WITH HULLED BERMUD
	13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.	AT A RATE 3 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET WITH A PURITY OF 95% WITH 85% GERMINATION.
	14. ALL TRASH COLLECTION FOR THIS SITE WILL BE PERFORMED BY PRIVATE	C) FERTILIZER SHALL BE SLOW RELEASE GRANULAR OR PELTED TYPE AND SHALL HAVE AN ANALYSIS OF 15-15-15 AND SHALL BE APPLIED AT A RATE OF 1 POUND
		PER 1000 SQ FT, ONCE AT A TIME OF PLANTING AND ONCE DURING THE TIME OF ESTABLISHMENT.
	MATERIALS AND METHODS RELATED TO: PAVEMENT, BASE, FILL AND EXCAVATION, AND COMPACTION AND TREATMENT OF ON SITE SOILS	D) THE PLANTED AREA SHALL BE IRRIGATED OR SPRINKLED IN A MANNER THAT
ON	16. ALL WORK MUST STOP IF A VOID IN THE ROCK SUBSTRATE IS DISCOVERED WHICH	DEPTH OF SIX INCHES. THE IRRIGATION SHALL OCCUR AT TEN-DAY INTERVALS DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS. RAINFALL OCCURRENCES OF 1/2 INCH OR MORE
	IS ONE SQUARE FOOT IN TOTAL AREA, BLOWS AIR FROM WITHIN THE SUBSTRATE, AND/OR CONSISTENTLY RECEIVES WATER DURING ANY RAIN EVENT. AT THIS TIME IT	SHALL POSTPONE THE WATERING SCHEDULE FOR ONE WEEK.
	ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION.	E) MULCH TYPE USED SHALL BE CELLULOSE FIBER, APPLIED AT A RATE OF 45 POUNDS PER SQUARE FEET WITH SOIL TACKIFIER AT A RATE OF 1.4 POUNDS PER
	ELECTRIC GENERAL NOTES:	F) RESTORATION SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE WHEN THE GRASS HAS GROWN AT LEAS
	1. THE ELECTRIC UTILITY HAS THE RIGHT TO PRUNE AND/OR REMOVE TREES, SHELIBBERY AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS TO THE EXTENT. NECESSARY TO KEEP THE	1-1/2 INCHES HIGH WITH 95% COVERAGE, PROVIDED NO BARE SPOTS LARGER THAN 16 SQUARE FEET EXIST.
	EASEMENT CLEAR.	G) WHEN REQUIRED, NATIVE GRASS SEEDING SHALL COMPLY WITH
	2. THE OWNER/DEVELOPER OF THIS SUBDIVISION/LOT SHALL PROVIDE THE ELECTRIC UTILITY WITH ANY EASEMENT AND/OR ACCESS REQUIRED, IN ADDITION TO	
	I HOSE INDICATED, FOR THE INSTALLATION AND ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL FACILITIES.	THE WATER, WASTEWATER AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS CONTAINED WITHIN THE LOT
	3. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL, REVEGETATION AND TREE PROTECTION FOR ELECTRIC UTILITY	PLANS SHALL BE PRIVATELY OWNED, OPERATED, AND MAINTAINED.
	WORK REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ELECTRIC SERVICE TO THIS PROJECT. THIS ELECTRIC UTILITY WORK SHALL ALSO BE INCLUDED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION FOR	
	UNDER THE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT.	
	5. ANY RELOCATION OF ELECTRIC FACILITIES SHALL BE AT OWNERS EXPENSE	

: OR T OF	TRENCH SAFETY NOTES:         1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE U.S.         OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS, ALL         TRENCHES OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH IN EITHER HARD OR COMPACT OR SOFT AND         UNSTABLE SOIL SHALL BE SLOPED, SHORED, SHEETED, BRACED OR OTHERWISE         SUPPORTED. FURTHERMORE, ALL TRENCHES LESS THAN 5 FEET IN DEPTH SHALL         ALSO BE EFFECTIVELY PROTECTED WHEN HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT MAY         BE EXPECTED. TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEMS TO BE UTILIZED FOR THIS PROJECT         SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE         RESPONSIBLE FOR HAVING THE TRENCH SAFETY PLAN REVIEWED, SIGNED, AND         SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.         2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH         ADDINISTRATION REGULATIONS, WHEN EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO BE IN         TRENCHES 4 FEET DEEP OR MORE, ADEQUATE MEANS OF EXIT, SUCH AS A         LADDER OR STEPS, MUST BE PROVIDED AND LOCATED SO AS TO REQUIRE NO         MORE THAN 25 FEET OF LATERAL TRAVEL.         3. IF TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM DETAILS WERE NOT PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER         FOR REVIEW BECAUSE TRENCHES WERE ANTICIPATED TO BE LESS THAN 5 FEET         IN DEPTH AND DURING CONSTRUCTION IT IS FOUND THAT TRENCHES ARE IN FACT         5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH OR TRENCHES LESS THAT 5 FEET IN DEPTH ARE IN AN         AREA WHERE HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT IS EXPECTED, ALL	AUSTIN CIVIL		1575 FIRM # F-UUIUI& 9501B MANCHACA RD # 220 AUSTIN, TX 78748 (512) 306-0018
ER EA THE CES	UNTIL APPROPRIATE TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM DETAILS, AS DESIGNED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARE SUBMITTED TO AND ACCEPTED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION (CONSTRUCTION MAY BE CONCURRENT WITH OTHER ELEMENTS BUT MUST BE COMPLETED IN THE ORDER SHOWN BELOW) A. INSTALL EROSION CONTROLS AS INDICATED ON APPROVED SITE PLAN. B. INSTALL TREE PROTECTION. C. CONTACT THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. SCHEDULE ON-SITE PRE CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION MEETING.		LE OF	
KLY	<ul> <li>D. EVALUATION OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL INSTALLATION. REVIEW CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE WITH THE WATER QUALITY PLAN REQUIREMENTS AND THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN.</li> <li>E. BEGIN SITE CLEARING &amp; ROUGH CUT DETENTION POND. ROUGH CUT DETENTION POND IS INTENDED TO SERVE AS A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP.</li> <li>F. INSPECT AND MAINTAIN ALL CONTROLS AS PER GENERAL NOTES.</li> <li>G. CONSTRUCT SITE UTILITIES.</li> </ul>	BROOKE	7438 G / S ONAL	SHADBURNE 32 TER 5/24
A ST T NDS DDA H	<ul> <li>H. CONSTRUCT PAVING, PARKING AND BUILDINGS.</li> <li>I. COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALL LANDSCAPING.</li> <li>J. REMOVE SEDIMENT BUILDUP &amp; COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF DETENTION POND, &amp; WATER QUALITY POND.</li> <li>K. REVEGETATE DISTURBED AREAS.</li> <li>L. PROJECT ENGINEER INSPECTS JOB AND WRITES CONCURRENCE LETTER TO THE CITY. FINAL INSPECTION IS SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF LETTER.</li> <li>M. RECEIVE OPERATING PERMIT AND CITY CLEARANCE FOR OCCUPANCY.</li> <li>N. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS UPON INSPECTOR'S APPROVAL OF ADDEQUATE REVEGETATION.</li> </ul>			2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD. CEDAR PARK TEXAS 78613
ALL T DRE R AST		REVISIONS REV. DATE DESCRIPTION APPROVED BY CVD CAD: GAV ENGINEES: SCAFE REV. DATE DESCRIPTION APPROVED BY REV. DATE DESCRIPTION		DATE: 10/23/24 CHK'D BY: CHK'D BY: CHK'D BY:
	SD-21-00044	SITE CIVIL PLAN	of	<b>3</b>



-----

# DOC.#2012028

430			
BASELINE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING SERVICES 8333 CROSS PARK DRIVE AUSTIN TEXAS 78754 0FFICE: 512.374.9722 FAX: 512.873.9743 ron-baseline@austin.rr.com		ENGINEERING, INC.	TBPE FIRM # F-001018         9501B MENCHACA RD # 220         AUSTIN, TX 78748         (512) 306-0018
CREEK			
THE RESERVE AT BRUSHY SECTION 1		BREAKAWAY CHURCH	2601 BRUSHY CREEK RD. CEDAR PARK TEXAS 78613
File:/Brushy Creek Enclave/Dwg/FINAL PLAT Reserve at Brushy Creek Sec Ldwg         Job No.       Job No.         Job No.       Date: 08/31/11         Scale (Hor.):       1"=150'       Scale (Vert.):         Checked By: JSL       Drawn By: RLW         Revision 1:       Revision 2:         Revision 3:       Revision 4:		JOB: 21-019 CAD: DA/MM/CL ENGINEER: HS SCALE: N/A	DATE: 10/23/24 CHK'D BY: CHK'D BY: CHK'D BY: PLAT F 3
	SD-21-00044	SITE CIVIL PLAN	<b>4</b> of 34



3430	PASELINE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING SERVICES 6333 CROSS PARK DRIVE AUSTIN TEXAS 78754 AUSTIN TEXAS 78754 FAX: 512.374.9722 FAX: 512.873.9743 ron-daseline@austin.tr.com YOR-daseline	CBEEK	N I BKUSHY PLAT	SECTIO SERVE AT FINAL	LHE B	4         Job No.         Date: 08/31/11           Checked By: JSL         Drawn By: RLW           Revision 1:         Revision 2:           Checked By: JSL         Drawn By: RLW           Checked By: JSL         Drawn By: RLW	28430	BASELINE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING SERVICES AUSTIN TEXAS 78764 AUSTIN TEXAS 78764 FOR-baseline@austin.rr.com ron-baseline@austin.rr.com	CEEEK	ION I LBRUSHY PLAT	SECLI SECKAE VI LINVF
DOC.#2012028	0.00 feet), a length a distance of 208.26 a distance of 208.26 100 feet), a length of and a chord, which and a chord, which a distance of 201.57 reverse curvature; 00 feet), a length of 1 a chord, which a distance of 58.66 tangency; ince of the remainder through said 0.2312 through said 0	/811/46"West a Inc." for a point of distance of 376.85 f curvature; f curvature a tangential curve 443.81 feet, a delta .86 feet to a 1/2" e tract, the south line	distance of 1361.72 Survey, Abstract No.			DMD. 1 292 3993 VISURI 16 BYRG99 TATA JANTIONGIARISTIR JAPAD VISURITURI	DOC.#201207	<ul> <li>STANDARD PUBLIC WORKS PLAT NOTES (CONTINUED)</li> <li>15. TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EASEMENTS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED FOR OFF-SITE WATER, WASTEWATER AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS.</li> <li>16. THIS SITE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE. DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SITE WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE TCGQ EDWARDS AQUIFER RULES.</li> <li>17. THIS SUBDIVISION IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE LAKE TRAVIS NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SITE WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE TCGQ EDWARDS AQUIFER RULES.</li> <li>17. THIS SUBDIVISION IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE LAKE TRAVIS NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SITE WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE TCGQ EDWARDS AQUIFER RULES.</li> <li>18. PRIOR TO SUBDIVISION IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE LAKE TRAVIS NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION DEVELOPMENT PERMIT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION.</li> <li>18. PRIOR TO SUBDIVISION SOURCE ODE. A NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION DEVELOPMENT OF PERMIT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION.</li> <li>19. PRIOR TO SUBDIVISION/SITE REGISTRATION WITH TEXAS DEFARTINEST AND PROVIDE CONTROL OF ALL BOUNDARY STRETES TO MALEND REGISTRATION WITH TEXAS ARCHTECTURAL BARRERS ACT (TABA).</li> <li>19. SIDEWALKS SOURCE OF ALL NITERNAL STREETS AS WELL AS THE SUBDIVISION SIDE OF ALL BOUNDARY STRETES TO WHEN THE SUBDIVISION ARE SUBDIVISION SIDE OF ALL BOUNDARY STRETES IN THE SUBDIVISION AND RECOMMERCAL OR INDUSTRAL LOT SHALLED WHEN THE AND LUCRINUM STREETS IS FOOLIBIETED ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO WHEN THE STREETS IN THE SUBDIVISION SIDE OF ALL BOUNDARY SOURCE OF ALL BOUNDARY SOURCE OF ALL MONTARY SOURCE OF ALL ON THE STREETS AS WELL AS THE SUBDIVISION SOLE OF ALL BOUNDARY SOURCE ALL AND ARE THERE ARE DOUBLE FROM ARE OF ALL AND ARE THERE ALD LANDARY SOURCE OF ALL AND ARE THERE ALSO REQUIRED ARE ALSO REQUIRED ARE ALSO REQUIRED ARE ALSO REQUIRED ARE ALSO REQUIRED AR</li></ul>	MEETS THE PROTECTED DEFINITION AS PROVIDED IN THE TREE AND LANDSCAFE ORDINANCE OF THE CITY MEETS THE PROTECTED DEFINITION AS PROVIDED IN THE TREE AND LANDSCAFE ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK, TEXAS. (CHAPTER 14, ARTICLE 14.07, CEDAR PARK CODE). 22. FIFTY PERCENT OF ALL TREES SURVEYED IN THIS SUBDIVISION ARE REQUIRED TO BE RETAINED. 23. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY MAPROVEMENTS ON LOTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION, SITE DEVELOPMENT PERMITS AND BUILDING PERMITS WILL BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. 24. DRIVEWAYS ALONG BRUSHY CREEK ROAD ARE TO BE SPACED NO CLOSER THAN 300 FEET FROM ANOTHER DRIVEWAY OR ACCESS POINT. NO DRIVEWAY ALONG WILSON RANCH PLACE SHALL BE CLOSER TO BRUSHY CREEK ROAD THAN 200 FEET. ALL OTHER DRIVEWAYS ARE TO BE LOCATED NO CLOSER TO THE CORNER OF INTERSECTING RIGHTS OF WAY THAN 60 PERCENT OF PARCEL FRONTAGE OR 100 FEET OR FOZ OF DARCEL FRONTAGE, WHIT THE DRIVEWAYS SPACING CONSTRUCTED CLOSER THAN 100 FEET OR FOZ OF DARCEL FRONTAGE, WITH THE CITYS DRIVEWAY SPACING CRITERIA	<ol> <li>access to breakaway road is prohibited from Lots 8, 9, 10, 14 and 15, BLOCK C.</li> <li>access to breakaway road is prohibited from Lots 8, 9, 10, 14 and 15, BLOCK C.</li> <li>Nothing Shall be placed, installed or planted which obstructs the required sight transportation criteria manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for the austin transportation criteria manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manual.</li> <li>The maintenance of any/all proposed water quality &amp; detention ponds for this subdivision will be privately manufaced addicent to all street row on all lots. A five (5) foot pue is hereby dedicated along fact side lot line is also the front prive of the side lot line is also the front prive of the side lot line is deven and one half (7.5) foot pue is hereby dedicated for lines.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CORRIDOR OVERLAY ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.</li> <li>WATERSHED: BRUSHY CREEK.</li> <li>WATER AND WASTEWATER UTILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.</li> <li>WATER AND WASTEWATER UTILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK.</li> <li>WO OBSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.</li> <li>INIS SUBDIVISON COMPLIES WITH THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK ROADWAY PLAN.</li> <li>STHIS SUBDIVISON COMPLIES WITH THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK ROADWAY PLAN.</li> <li>SETBACKS NOT SHOWN ON LOT SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK ZONING ORDINANCE.</li> <li>THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK ZONING ORDINANCE.</li> <li>THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK ZONING ORDINANCE.</li> <li>ACCESS TO BREAKAWAY ROAD RESTRICTED TO EMERGENCY SERVICES ONLY. A GATE WITH A KNOX BOX SHALL BE INSTALLED DURING THE SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION. THESE GATES ARE TO</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)</li> <li>6. along a tangential curve to the left, having a radius of 330.00 feet (record: 364710' bears South 271047' East a distance of 20785' feet (record: 364710' bears South 271047') feet), a delta angle of 354243' (record: 364710' bears South 271047' East a distance of 20133 feet (record: 37000 feet (record: 27000 feet (record: 27000 feet (record: 37000 feet (record: 3</li></ul>	a length of 161.08 feet, a delta angle of 06.22.14° and a chord, which reads "Baseline, tangency: 2. South 81°30'10° West a distance of 376.91 feet (record: South 82°57'41° West a feet) to a 1/2° rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc." for a point of THENCE continuing along the south line of the 0.2312 of one acre tract, the south of a 24.79 acre tract and the north right-of-way line of Brushy Creek Road, being to the right, having a radius of 1110.00 feet (record: 1110.00 feet), a length of angle of 22°54'30° and a chord, which bears North 87'04'18° West a distance of 440. THENCE North 75'36'34° West, along the south line of the remainder of a 24.79 acre	of said 0.3839 acre tract and the north right-of-way line of Brushy Creek Road a feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING. This parcel contains 25.18 acres of land, more or less, out of the Samuel Damon 170, in Williamson County, Texas. Bearing Basis: Texas State Plane Coordinates, Texas Central Zone, NAD 83/93 HARN.		5			STATE OF TEXAS       S         STATE OF TEXAS       S         SCOUNTY OF WILLIAMSON       S         I, STEPHEN RAY JAMISON       S         I, STEPHEN RAY JAMISON       S         I, THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE.         1. THIS SUBDIVISION IS MTHIN ZONE X: AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN, ACCORDING TO FEDERAL EMERGENCY MARGEMENT AGENCY MAP, (FLOOD NISURANCE RATE MAP NO. 48491C 0470 E; EFFECTIVE DATE: SEPTEMBER 26, 2008) FOR MILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.         WILLEAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       Day of       OCTOBER       2011 A.D.         MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       DAY of       OCTOBER       2011 A.D.         MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       DAY of       OCTOBER       2011 A.D.         MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       DAY OF       OCTOBER       2011 A.D.         MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       MILLAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.       MILLAMSON COUNTY,	AUSTIN, TEXAS 78754 (PHONE) 512.459.4734 (FAX) 512.4594752 (PHONE) 512.459.4734 (FAX) 512.4594752 STATE OF TEXAS SCOUNTY OF WILLIAMSON \$ COUNTY OF WICKNE \$ COUNTY OF WICKNE \$	RECORD ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. RECORD ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. RECORD ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF TEXAS NO. 5222 24 BAELAN 2011 DATE BASELINE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. BASELINE LAND SURVEYOR, INC. BASELINE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. BASELINE LAND SURVEYOR, INC. BASELINE LAND	<ol> <li>STANDARD PUBLIC WORKS PLAT NOTES</li> <li>CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION.</li> <li>ALL SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK CODE OF ORDINANCES, CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICES.</li> <li>ALL SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICES.</li> <li>ON-SITE STORM WATER DETENTION FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE POST-DEVELOPMENT PEAK RATES OF DISCHARGE OF THE 2, 10, 25 AND 100-YR. STORM EVENTS.</li> <li>THE OWNER OF THIS SUBDIVISION, AND HIS OR HER SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS WHICH COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF CEDAR PARK. THE OWNER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PLANTING MAY BE REQUIRED, AT UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PLANT OF CONSTRUCT THIS SUBDIVISION DO NOT COMPLY WITH</li> </ol>
	METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION BEING 25:18 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF THE SAMUEL DAMON SURVEY, ABSITACT NO. 170, IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY TEXAS AND BEING ALL OF THE REMAINDER OF A 2,549 ACRE TRACT OF LAND AND A PORTION OF THE 15.07 ACRE REMAINDER OF ALL OF 70, 000 SAB 200 TO WILLIAMSON CATTLE COMPANY BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 639, PAGE 230 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY TEXAS, BEING ALL OF 70, 000 SAB 200 TO ALL 050 AND CATTLE COMPANY DY INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 639, PAGE 230 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY TEXAS, AND ALL OF A 0.28339 OF TAND CATTLE COMPANY BY RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY TEXAS AND ALSO FOR IND A 0.2312 OF ONE ACRE TRACT OF LAND. RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND ALSO FOR TAND ALSO FOR TAND. RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND ALSO FOR TAND. ALSO FOR TAND. RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND ALSO FOR TAND. ALSO FOR TAND. RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND ALSO FOR TAND. RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS REPRUMENT OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011025487 OF THE OFFICIAL REFERSAND FOR TAND PART 2*, RESPECTIVELY, AS CONVERED TO WILSON UND AND CATTLE COMPANY BY INLLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS RECONNER OF A 1.053 SAC TAND ALSO FOR TAND ALSO CATTLE COMPANY BY INLLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS. THENCE South 88'524? East, leng at a distance of a 105 acre tag THENCE South 88'524? East (record: South 87'2345'East), along the north line of the 1.053 acre tag and the south line of soid Lot 25, Whippoorwill Acres, passing at a distance of 40.31 feet (record: South 87'2345'East), along the north line of the 1.053 acre tag and the south line of soid Lot 25, Whippoorwill Acres, passing at a distance of 40.31 feet (record: South 87'2345'East), along	<ol> <li>North 68'05'56" East (record: North 69'20'00" East) along the south line of Lot 25, Whippoorwill Acres a distance of 193.58 feet to a 1/2" rebar found for the southeast corner of Lot 25, Whippoorwill Acres and the southwest corner of Lot 24A, Resubdivision of Lot 24, and Port of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres: a subdivision of record in Cabinet Q, Slide 43 of the Plat Records of Williamson County, Texas;</li> <li>North 68'19'53" East (record: North 69'46'00" East), along the south line of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a subdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a Resubdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a 117.79 feet) to a 1/2" rebar found for an angle point in the south line of Lot 24A, Resubdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a distance of 117.55 feet (record: 117.79 feet) to a 1/2" rebar found for an angle point in the south line of Lot 24A, Resubdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a distance of 117.55 feet (record: 117.79 feet) to a 1/2" rebar found for an angle point in the south line of Lot 24A, Resubdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; a distance of 117.55 feet (record: 117.79 feet) to a 1/2" rebar found for an angle point in the south line of Lot 24A, Resubdivision of Lot 24 and Part of Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres;</li> <li>North 69'25'42" East (record: North 70'52'00" East), along the south line of Lot 24A and Lot 24B, Resubdivision of Lot 24, Mippoorwill Acres; being a 2.35 acre tract of lond conveyed to the Trimble Family Trust, Winfred E.</li> </ol>	Trimble, Trustee and Margaret E. Trimble, Trustee by instrument of record in Document Number 9552635 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas a distance of 243.49 feet (record: 243.62 feet) to 1/2" rebar found for an angle point in the south line of the 2.35 acre tract and Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres; 4. North 69'45'21" East (record: North 71'10'00" East), along the south line of the 2.35 acre tract and Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres a distance of 315.03 feet (record: 314.94 feet) to a 1/2" rebar found for the southeast corner of the 2.35 acre tract and Lot 23, Whippoorwill Acres and the southwest corner of Lot 22, Whippoorwill Acres; 5. North 69'47'19" East (record: North 71'49'00" East), along the south line of said Lot 22, Whippoorwill Acres a distance of 113.19 feet (record: 113.36 feet) to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which read "Baseline, Inc."for an angle point in the south line of Lot 22, Whippoorwill Acres; 6. North 69'57'54" East (record: North 71'02'00" East), continuing along the south line of Lot 22,	<ul> <li>Whippoorwill Acres a distance of 140.37 feet to a 1/2" rebar found for the southeast corner of Lot 22, Whippoorwill Acres and being the southwest corner of said 15.07 acre remainder of an 80 acre tract; THENCE North 21'54'01" West (record: North 20'37 West), along the west line of the 15.07 acre remainder of an 80 acre tract and the east line of Lot 22, Whippoorwill Acres a distance of 6.43 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>THENCE crossing through the 15.07 acre remainder of an 80 acre tract the following five courses: "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 127.55 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 127.55 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 50.40 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 20.40 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 20.40 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 20.40 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> <li>North 68'05'59" East a distance of 20.40 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc.";</li> </ul>	5. North 68*43'00" East a distance of 131.84 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Boseline, Inc." in the east line of the 15.07 acre remainder of an 80 acre tract and being in the west right-of-way line of Breakaway Road (60'R.0.W.) as dedicated in Breakaway Park, Section 1; a subdivision frecord in Cabinet D, Slide 46 of the Plat Records of Williamson County, Texas; THENCE South 21'17'00" East (record: South 19'32'30" East), along the east line of the 15.07 acre remainder of an 80 acre tract, the east line of the remainder of a 24.79 acre tract and said west right-of-way line of Breakaway Road a distance of 20.39 feet to a 1/2" rebar set with plastic cap, which reads "Baseline, Inc." for a point of curvature;	THENCE continue along the east line of the remainder of a 24.79 acre tract and said west right-of-working ine of Breakaway Road the following eight (8) courses: 1. along a tangential curve to the right, howing a radius of 270.00 feet (record: 270.00 feet), a length of a 75.05 feet (record: 75.05 feet), a detta angle of 1755574 (record: 15'5500) and a chord, which bears South 13'17'27 East a distance of 74.81 feet (record: South 11'33'30' East a distance of 74.84 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of reverse curvature; 2. along a reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 330.00 feet (record: 330.00 feet), a length of 102.60 feet (record: 102.47 feet), a delta angle of 17'48'50' (record: 17'47'30') and a chord, which bears South 14'19'35' East a distance of 102.19 feet (record: South 12'30'20' East a distance of 102.00 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 3. South 23'03'25' East a distance of 102.19 feet (record: South 12'30'20' East a distance of 102.00 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 4. along a tangential curve to the right, having a radius of 270.00 feet (record: 270.00 feet), a length of 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 15'5'24' East a distance of 58.62 feet (record: South 12'30'20' East a distance of 57.45 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 15'5'24' East a distance of 57.15 feet (record: South 14'13'30' East a distance of 57.45 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 05'5'24' East a distance of 57.15 feet (record: South 07'03' East a distance of 57.45 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 05'5'24' East a distance of 57.15 feet (record: South 07'03' East a distance of 57.45 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 05'5'44' East a distance of 57.15 feet (record: South 07'03' East a distance of 57.45 feet) to a 1/2' rebor found for a point of tangency; 5. South 05'5'44' East a distance of 118.51 feet (record: South 07'03' East a distance of 118.5		STATE OF TEXAS STATE OF TEXAS STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLLANSON Hai WILSON LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY, BEING THE OWNER OF A 25:18 AC. TRACT CONTRESTOR TO WILSON LAND NOT CATTLE COMPANY, BEING THE OWNER OF A 25:18 AC. TRACT COMPRESTOR OF THE REEMANDER OF A 2:473 ACRE TRACT OF LAND CONFETE PY INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOLUME SEAMINDER OF AN 80 ACRE TRACT OF LAND; BOTH CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOLUME SEAMINDER OF AN 80 ACRE TRACT OF LAND; BOTH CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOLUME SEA, PAGE 233 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF NILLIAMSON COUNTY. TEXAS AND A 0.5335 OF OHE ACRE TRACT OF LAND CONFERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN NOCLUMENT NUMBER 9916 '813 OF THE FRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 901702545 OF A 1.294 ACRE TRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 901702545 OF A 1.294 ACRE TRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 901702545 OF A 1.294 ACRE TRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF A 1.294 ACRE TRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF A 1.294 ACRE TRACT CONVERED BY INSTRUMENT OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF THE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTLEON COUNTY. TEXAS AND ANS CONFRETED AT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTLEON OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF THE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTLEON OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF LAND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTLEON OF RECORDS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 201102545 OF LAND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTLEON OF RECORDS IN A DOSE HERED APPROVE THE RECORDS AND NOTE REQURRENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DOES HERED APPROVE THE RECORD IN PLAT NOTE REQURRENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DOES HERED APPROVE THE RECORD IN PLAT NOTE REQURRENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DOES HERED APPROVE THE RECORD IN PLAT NOTE REQURRENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DOES HERED APPROVE THE RECORD IN PLAT NOTE REQURRENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DALL PART APPROVE THE RECORD IN PLAT NOTE RECORDS OF ANY UNDALDEDER FOR WUNCH PART APPROVENT REPRESENTS COLLARED ON NUTLENSE IN HAND THE PLAT	STATE OF TEXAS \$	COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §§ BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED WILL R. WILSON, <b>3</b> R., BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED WILL R. WILSON, <b>3</b> R., PRESIDENT OF WILSON LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY, KNOWN TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND (S)HE ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT (S)HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS THE <u>26 D</u> AV OF <u>OLDAN</u> , 2011 A.D. NUTLES IN THIS THE <u>26 D</u> AV OF <u>OLDAN</u> , 2011 A.D. NOTARY PUBCIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXE	BILLIE JEAUTEN PRINTED NAME OF NOTARY PRINTED NAME OF NOTARY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION APPROVAL PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION APPROVAL APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD., BY THE CITY PLANNING APPROVED THIS THE <u>5</u> DAY OF <u>NOVCANDEC</u> 2011 AD. AND ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD

![](_page_25_Picture_1.jpeg)

![](_page_26_Figure_0.jpeg)

# \*SEE SHEET 15 AND THE ENGINEER'S

100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (SOURCE: FIRM PANEL 48491C0470E, 08-28-08)

"For Reference Only"

the proposed development will be utilizing the existing water quality and detention ponds for the subdivision. Calculations have been run using HEC-HMS 4.2 and the ATLAS 14 Rainfall amounts specific to Cedar Park as noted in the Memo issued February 28, 2020. A summary of the Revised calculations is included on sheet 19 and a complete copy of the HEC-HMS model 4.2 has been provided electronically to the City."

100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (SOURCE: FIRM PANEL 48491C0470E, 09-28-08)

![](_page_27_Picture_3.jpeg)

2-уг	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	iculat 10	ions 25	100
0.59 5.0 5.76	0.66 5.0 8.57	0.70 5.0 10.11	0.78 5.0 12.54	0.24 0.38	10,563.00 16,622.00	38.9% 61.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42	0.49 0.97
2.1 2-yr	3.5 10-yr	4.4 25-yr	6.1 100-yr	0.62 Acres	27,185.00 Sq. Ft.		normania estatutada P. Ada Azar I. ekaren Composite	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ons 25	10(
0.65 5.0 5.76 0.5	0.72 5.0 8.57 0.9	0.77 5.0 10.11 1.1	0.85 5.0 12.54 1.5	0.03 0.11 0.14	1,518.00 4,687.00 6,205.00	24.5% 75.5% 100.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38 0.83	0.42	0.49
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sg. Ft.	41.2%	Composite	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10 0 38	0.42	100
5.0 5.76 <b>2.6</b>	5.0 8.57 4.2	5.0 10.11 5.4	5.0 12.54 7.4	0.46 	19,838.00 33,757.00	58.8% 100.0%		0.75	0.83	0.88	0.9
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.	36 7%	Composite	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ions 25	100
5.0 5.76 0.3	5.0 8.57 0.6	5.0 10.11 0.7	5.0 12.54 1.0	0.04	2,673.00 4,224.00	63.3% 100.0%		0.75	0.83	0.42	0.9
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	алириан состания аниала Астез и нала и состания и состания и нала и состания и состания и состания и нала и состания и состани	анаанаанаанаанаанаанаанаанаанаанаанаана			"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ions 25	10
0.58 5.0 5.76 0.3	0.65 5.0 8.57 0.5	0.70 5.0 10.11 0.6	0.78 5.0 12.54 0.9	0.03 0.05 	1,495.00 2,296.00 3,791.00	39.4% 60.6% 100.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.49
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres				"C" Ca 2	iculat 10	ions 25	100
0.56 5.0 5.76 6.0	0.63 5.0 8.57 10.1	0.67 5.0 10.11 <b>12.7</b>	0.75 5.0 12.54 17.6	0.84 1.03 1.87	36,579.00 44,707.00 81,286.00	45.0% 55.0% 100.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42	0.49
2-yr	- <b>10-yr</b>	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ions 25	10
0.57 5.0 5.76	0.64 5.0 8.57	0.68 5.0 10.11	0.76 5.0 12.54	0.34 0.46	14,962.00 19,918.00	42.9% 57.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42 0.88	0.49
2.yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ions 25	10
0.57 5.0 5.76	0.64 5.0 8.57	0.68 5.0 10.11	0.76 5.0 12.54	0.34 0.45	14,869.00 19,742.00	43.0% 57.0%	Grass (2-7%) Сопстере	0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42 0.88	0.49 0.9
2.6 2-yr	4.3 10-yr	5.4 25-yr	7.5 100-yr	Acres	34,011,000 e	<b>100.0%</b>		"C" Ca 2	liculat 10	ions 25	10
0.65 5.0 5.76	0.72 5.0 8.57	0.77 5.0 10.11	0.86 5.0 12.54	0.02 0.06	ан Бала и талиян на	23.8% 76.2%		0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42 0.88	0.49 0.9
0.3 2.vr	0.5 10-vr	0.6 25.vr	0.9 100.wr	0.08	3,425.00	100.0%	Composite	"C" Ca	lculat	ions 25	
0.65	0.72	0.77	0.86	0.03 0.10	1,342.00 4,269.00	23.9% 76.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42 0.88	0.4 0.9
0.5	8.57 0.8	1.0	12.04	0.13	5,611.00	100.0%		"C" Ca	lçulat	ions	
2-yr 0.57 5.0	10-yr 0.64 5.0	25-yr 0.68 5.0	100-yr 0.76 5.0	Acres 0.34 0.45	Sq. Ft. 14,857.00 19,655.00	43.0% 57.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	2 0.33 0.75	10 0.38 0.83	25 0.42 0.88	10 0.4 0.9
5.76 2.6	8.57 4.3	10.11 5.4	12.54 7.5	0.79	34,512.00	100.0%			india a a	lons	
2-yr 0.57	10-yr 0.64	25-yr 0.68	100-yr 0.76	Acres	Sq. Ft. 7,492.00	42.8%	Grass (2-7%)	2	10 0.38	25 0.42	10 0.4
5.0 5.76 1.3	5.0 8.57 2.2	5.0 10.11 2.7	5.0 12.54 3.8	0.40	9,998.00	57.2% 100.0%			<b>U.83</b>	U.88	0.9
2-yr 0.45	<b>10-уг</b> 0.51	25-yr 0.55	100-уг 0.62	Acres	Sq. Ft. 24,904.00	72.0%	Grass (2-7%)	"C" Ca 2 0.33	liculat 10 0.38	ions 25 0.42	10 0.4
5.0 5.76 2.0	5.0 8.57 3.5	5.0 10.11 4.4	5.0 12.54 6.1	0.22 0.79	9,661.00 34,565.00	28.0% 100.0%		0.75	0.83	0.88	0.9
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.			"C" Ca 2	liculat 10	ions 25	10
5.0 5.76 2.4	5.0 8.57 4.1	5.0 10.11 5.1	5.0 12.54 7.1	0.52	18,273.00 32,150.00	40.2% 56.8% 100.0%		0.33	0.38	0.42	0.9
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr				Mail Dependence and Children an	"C" Ca 2	lculat 10	ions 25	10
5.0 5.76 0.4	0,72 5,0 8,57 0,7	0.77 5.0 10.11 0.9	0.85 5.0 12.54 1.2	0.03	1,222.00 3,745.00 4,967.00	24.6% 75.4% 100.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.4
ана полисти и пол пол 1.5. от 1.5. от 1.6. 2.уг пол 1.5. от 1.6. 1.5. от 1.6. от 1.6. 1.5. от 1.6.	10-yr	25-уг	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	liculat 10	ions 25	10
0.66 5.0 5.76 1.3	0.73 5.0 8.57 2.2	0.78 5.0 10.11 2.8	0.86 5.0 12.54 3.8	0.08 0.27 0.35	3,361.00 11,964.00 15.325.00	21.9% 78.1% 100.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42 0.88	0.4
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	аньными, такий чилты а бласти стала, точер манительных сталай такий такий такий такий такий манительных сталай такий такий такий такий манительных сталай такий такий такий такий такий манительных сталай такий таки			"C" C: 2	lculat 10	ions 25	
0.59 5.0 5.76	0.66 5.0 8.57	0.70 5.0 10.11	0.78 5.0 12.54	0.25	10,920.00 17,365.00	38.6% 61.4%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42 0.88	0.4 0.9
2.2 2.4r	- 10-yr	4.0 25-yr	0.4 100-yr	Acres	28,285.00 Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" C: 2	lculat 10	ions 25	10
0.65 5.0 5.76	0.72 5.0 8.57	0.77 5.0 10.11	0.86 5.0 12.54	0.09 0.28	3,800,00 12,246.00	23.7% 76.3%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42 0.88	0.4
1.4 2-vr	2.3 10-yr	2.9 25-vr	4.0 100-yr	0.37 Acres	16,046.00 Sg. Ft.	<b>100.0%</b>	en en esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	"C" Ci 2	alculat 10	lons 25	10
0.66 5.0 5.76	0.73 5.0 8.57	0.78 5.0 10.11	0.06 5.0 12.54	0.02 0.03 0.06	алиналынын калалар алар алар алар алар алар алар а	22.2% 77.8%	Crass (2-7%)	0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.42	0.4 0.9
0.3	0.5	0.6 25.vr	0.9	0,08	3,571.00	100.0%	Composite	"C" Ci	alculat 10	ions	10
0.65	0.72	0.77	0.86	0.04 0.14	1,933.00 6,155.00	23.9% 76.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.4 0.9
0.76 0.7	8.0r 1.2	10.11 1.5	12,54 2.0	0.19	8,088.00	100.0%	Composite	"C" Ci	lcula	ions	
2-yr 0.67 5.0	10-yr 0.74 5.0	25-yr 0.79 5.0	100-yr 0.87 5.0	0.03 0.14	Sq. Ft. 1,513.00 6,088.00	19.9% 80.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	2 0.33 0.75	10 0.38 0.83	25 0.42 0.88	10 0.4 0.9
5.76 0.7	8.57 1.1	10.11 1.4	12.54	0.17	7,601.00	100.0%		"C" Či		ions	otresso red mana alla
2-yr 0.58	10-уг 0.64	25-yr 0.69	100-yr 0.77	Acres	Sq. Ft. 12,446.00	41.5%	Grass (2-7%)	0.33	10 0.38	0.42	10 0.4
o.U 5.76 2.3	5.0 8.57 3.8	5.0 10.11 4.8	5.0 12.54 6.7	0.69	17,531.00 29,977.00	100.0%		9.15	U.83	1 U.88	<b>u</b> .9
<b>2-yr</b> 0.62	10-yr 0.69	25-yr 0.74	100-yr 0.83	Acres	Sq. Ft. 23,566.00	30.0%	Composite Grass (2-7%)	C" C 2 0.33	10 10 0.38	0.42	10 0.4
5.0 5.76 6.4	5.0 8.57 <b>10.6</b>	5.0 10.11 13.5	5.0 12.54 18.7	1.26 1.80	54,987.00 78,553.00	70.0% 100.0%		0.75	0.83	• <b>0.88</b>	0.9
2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	7 - 10 - 40 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	анана на на на на на на ананан пъкана спак отпидана пакана отпидана пакана отпидана пакана отпидана отподана отподана отподана отподана отподана отпидана отпо отпо отпо отпо отпо отпо отпо отп	тал дотого, чалалалат (разован сучала пром состаторист, и наскола состаторист, и наскола полити и наскола и наскола состаторист и на по- на полити и наскола и наскола и наскола и на наскола на наскола и наскола и наскола и наскола наскола на наскола и наскола и наскола и наскола на наскола на наскола и наскола и наскола и на наскола на наскола на наскола и наскола и наскола и на на на наскола на наскола и наскола и наскола и на на наскола на наскола на наскола и наскола и на на наскола на наскола на наскола и наскола и на на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на на на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на на наскола на наскола на на на наскола на на наскола на на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на наскола на на на наскола на на наскола на наскола на на на на на на наскола на наскола на наскола на на на на н	"C" Ci 2	alcula 10	ions 25	10
0.58 5.0 5.76 2.7	0.65 5.0 8.57 4.5	0.70 5.0 10.11	0.78 5.0 12.54	0.48	13,642.00 21,040.00	59.3% 60.7%	Concrete	0.33	0.38 0.83	0.42 0.88	U.4 0.9
	2-yr 0.59 5.0 5.76 2.1 2.yr 0.65 5.76 0.5 5.76 2.yr 0.50 5.76 2.yr 0.60 5.0 5.76 0.3 2.yr 0.57 5.0 5.76 0.5 5.76 0.5 5.76 2.9r 0.57 5.76 5.	2-yr         10-yr           0.59         0.66           5.0         5.0           2.1         3.5           2.yr         10-yr           0.65         0.72           5.0         5.76           8.57         0.5           0.576         8.57           0.576         8.57           0.58         0.64           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57           2.6         4.4           2.yr         10-yr           0.57         0.64           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0	2-yr         10-yr         25-yr           0.50         5.76         8.57         10.11           2.1         3.5         4.4           2-yr         10-yr         25-yr           0.65         0.72         0.77           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11           0.55         6.6         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11           0.3         0.6         0.71           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11           0.3         0.5         0.6           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11           2.6         4.3         5.4 <t< td=""><td>2yr         10yr         25yr         100yr           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           2.47         109yr         25yr         100yr           0.55         0.50         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           0.56         0.50         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           2.97         109yr         25.97         1009yr           0.56         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           6.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.7         8.57         10.11         12.54           5.0</td><td>2-yr         19-yr         23-yr         100-yr         Acres           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           2.1         3.5         4.4         6.1         0.62           2.47         19-yr         29-yr         100-yr         Acres           0.55         0.77         0.55         0.11         25.4         0.11           5.76         6.57         10.11         25.4         0.14         0.77           5.9         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.4         0.77         0.22           5.9         6.2         5.4         7.4         0.77         0.22           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.05           6.65         5.70         0.11         12.54         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.01         12.54         0.01           5</td><td>Part         Part         Part         Part         Part         Part         Part           0.59         0.00         0.70         0.70         0.24         0.33         0.330.00           0.41         0.53         0.56         0.07         0.77         0.45         0.42         27.455.00           0.44         0.11         0.45         0.45         0.45         0.45         0.45           0.59         0.57         0.57         0.53         0.56         0.66         1.666.0           0.54         0.64         0.67         0.35         1.58.60         0.58         1.58.60           0.44         5.4         7.4         0.77         0.35         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.45         0.77         0.37         0.56         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.77         0.77         0.36         1.58.60         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.45         0.77         0.37         0.36         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57<td>Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.           Ser.         Se</td><td>NoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNote131314151313131415141516161616161415161616161616161616161615161</td><td>Ser.         Bar.         <t< td=""><td>b     b<!--</td--><td>Norm         Norm         <th< td=""></th<></td></td></t<></td></td></t<>	2yr         10yr         25yr         100yr           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           2.47         109yr         25yr         100yr           0.55         0.50         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           0.56         0.50         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           2.97         109yr         25.97         1009yr           0.56         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.76         8.57         10.11         12.54           6.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           5.7         8.57         10.11         12.54           5.0	2-yr         19-yr         23-yr         100-yr         Acres           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           2.1         3.5         4.4         6.1         0.62           2.47         19-yr         29-yr         100-yr         Acres           0.55         0.77         0.55         0.11         25.4         0.11           5.76         6.57         10.11         25.4         0.14         0.77           5.9         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.4         0.77         0.22           5.9         6.2         5.4         7.4         0.77         0.22           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.05           6.65         5.70         0.11         12.54         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.05           5.0         5.0         5.0         0.05         0.01         12.54         0.01           5	Part         Part         Part         Part         Part         Part         Part           0.59         0.00         0.70         0.70         0.24         0.33         0.330.00           0.41         0.53         0.56         0.07         0.77         0.45         0.42         27.455.00           0.44         0.11         0.45         0.45         0.45         0.45         0.45           0.59         0.57         0.57         0.53         0.56         0.66         1.666.0           0.54         0.64         0.67         0.35         1.58.60         0.58         1.58.60           0.44         5.4         7.4         0.77         0.35         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.45         0.77         0.37         0.56         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.77         0.77         0.36         1.58.60         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.45         0.77         0.37         0.36         1.58.60         1.58.60           0.45         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57 <td>Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.           Ser.         Se</td> <td>NoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNote131314151313131415141516161616161415161616161616161616161615161</td> <td>Ser.         Bar.         <t< td=""><td>b     b<!--</td--><td>Norm         Norm         <th< td=""></th<></td></td></t<></td>	Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.         Ser.           Ser.         Se	NoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNoteNote131314151313131415141516161616161415161616161616161616161615161	Ser.         Bar.         Bar. <t< td=""><td>b     b<!--</td--><td>Norm         Norm         <th< td=""></th<></td></td></t<>	b     b </td <td>Norm         Norm         <th< td=""></th<></td>	Norm         Norm <th< td=""></th<>

- Event	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	<b>Sq. Ft.</b>	·····	
с	0.58	0.65	0.70	0.78	0.34	14.627.00	39.9%	Grass (
1941 (1971 (1972)) 1941 (1972)) 1941 (1972)) 1941 (1972) 1941 (1972)) 1941 (1972) 1941 (1972)) 1941 (1972) 1941 (1972) 19	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.51	22,070.00	60.1%	Concret
Q	2.8	4.7	10.11 5.9	12.54 8.2	0.84	36,697.00	100.0%	
		······································	10.0.0 · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*****
Event	2-уг	10-yr	25-уг	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Fl.		·
C	0.60	0.67	0.71	0.80	0.14	5 882 00	35.9%	Grass C
na con a su con con a con a Te	5.0	5.0 ·	5.0	5.0	0.24	10,511.00	64.1%	Concret
1	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54	0.38	16 393 00	100.0%	
	1		1					
BASIN B-6 Event	2-vr.	10.vr	25.vr	100-vr	Acres	Sa. Ft.		
							······································	
Te	0.66	5.0	0.78	<u>0.87</u> 5.0	0.05	8,595.00	78.9%	Concret
	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54		40.007.00	- -	
	1 <b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b> 	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	0.20	10,097.00	100.038	
BASIN B-7		10 vor	"SE ur		A CEOR	ça Et		
EVEIL .	<b>2-31</b>	10-91	<b>ZJ-YI</b>	100-91	N 1 6 2	JUL FL		
C	0.57	0.64	0.68	0.76	0.35	15,434.00	43.1%	Grass (2
1.	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54	0.41			
Q	2.7	4.5	5.6	7.8	0.82	35,850.00	100.0%	
BASIN B-8								0 d L
Event	2-уг	10-yr	25-уг	100-уг	Acres	Sq. Ft.		
C	0.57	0.64	0.68	0.76	0.38	16,705.00	42.9%	Grass (
Te	5.0	5.0	5.0	5 0 12 54	0.51	22,270.00	57.1%	Concret
Q	2.9	4.9	6.1	8.5	0.89	38,975.00	100.0%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BASIN B-9		and press on the	e engeler og en en de la entre g	hansing			and the second	···· 8 ···· ··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··
Event	2-уг	10-yr ·	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C	0.65	0.72	0.77	0.85	0.04	1,607.00	24.3%	Grass (
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.13	5,614.00	75.7%	Concret
Q	0.6	1.0	1.3	12.54	0.17	7,421.00	100.0%	
BASIN B 10	j		• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••				. 10. 5.1.1.1.	
Event	2-уг	10-yr	25-уг	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		
С	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	0.09	4.072.00	26.5%	Grass (
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.26	11,274.00	73.5%	Coneret
Q	1.3	2.1	2.7	12.54 3.7	0.35	15,346.00	100.0%	
		idalahin ar ar	som s medn få mid frähl	าสหอาณา อเองอาล				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Event	2-уг	.10-yr	25-уг	100-уг	Acres	Sq. Ft.	·	= 4,
C	0.66	0.74	0.79	0.87	0.05	2.244.00	20.3%	Grass (
den all wanter for every provide that some the	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.20	8.836.00	79.7%	Concret
Q	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54	0.25	11,080.00	100.0%	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Event	2-уг	10-yr	25-yr	100-уг	Acres	Sq. Ft.		
	n 59	0.66	0.71	0.70	0 te	7 073 00	37.6%	Grass /
Te	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.10	11,732.00	62.4%	Concret
	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54	0.43	18,805,00	100.0%	ra la cuiarcorriza
			a fa allan					mpo a so o o o
BASIN B-13 Event	2-уг	10-vr	25-vr	100-yr	Acres	So. Ft.		
				ې د بې ور کې کې د د کې د مې د مې د مې د مې ور کې	10 - 201-02 10 10 10 10 10 10 		40.000	-
C Te	5.0	0.74	0.79	0.87 5.0	0.07	2,878.00	19.9% 80.1%	Concret
	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54		A 464 00	400.08	
1949 LOUIS CHI	<u>. 1.3</u>	<b>Z</b> •1	2.0	3.0	0.33	14,434,00	100-0 20	
BASIN B-14	- 2.wr	10.91	25.yr	100.30	Acros	Sa. Ft.	and the second second	· · · · · · · · · ·
				190-7L				
C	0.63	0.70	0.75	0.83	1.16	50,399.00 122,629.00	29.1% 70.9%	Grass ( Coperet
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54				
1668/92-421 H	14.4	23.8	30.1	41.3	3.97	173,028.00	100.0%	I (m
BASIN B-15				0.00 6 1 5 ······	,			
Event .	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	sq. Ht.		1 * 1 - 2 to - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
······	0.63	0.70	0.75	0.83	0.70	30,688.00	28.8%	Grass C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	5.0	5.0	, p.U	1.74	10,145.00	¥1.226	ULICIEI
	5.76	8.57	10.11	12.54				-
	5.76 8.9	8.57 14.6	10.11 18.5	12.54 25.4	2.44	106,433.00	100.0%	

![](_page_28_Picture_2.jpeg)

# "For Reference Only"

*SE REF	E POF	THI 7T I	S S FO	she R /	ET ALL	, SI . DI	HEE RAIN	T IA	15 / GE	ANE C/	) I AL
						· .	•				. *
BRUSH	1	2.507	10.vr	25. vr	100.vr	Acres	Sa. Ft.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······	Ç	omposi
	inte to the second s	0.61	0.68	0.73	0.81	0.45	19,51	0.00	32.4%	Grass (2-7	**************************************
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.94	40,77	4.00	67.6%	Concrete	unio interio.

![](_page_29_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_30_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_31_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_33_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_0.jpeg)

AUSE SUSPENDED PART			E DOOTS AN	D A) OVYCENATE				
IETALS, AND NUTRIENTS VETLAND PLANTS AS SP	3) TAKE UP POLLUTANTS FROM THE SE CIFIED BELOW.	DIMENT INTO THE	E ROUIS, AN	D +) ON IGENAIL	THE WATER. USE		n Maria An an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An	
O DETERMINE THE MININ PERMANENT POOL BY TW	UM REQUIREMENT FOR WETLAND PLANT ( 0 PERCENT (.02).	QUANTITY, MULTIF	PLY THE SURF	FACE AREA (IN SQ	UARE FEET) OF THE		COMMON NAME	
VET POND -	이 사람이 가장되는 것같은 것 이 제 이 사람들이 가지 않는 것						AMERICAN WATERWEE	D ELO
URFACE AREA OF PERM 04,060 X 0.02 = 1,434	ANENT POOL = 1.645 ACRES (71,688 SQ NUMBER OF PLANTS REQUIRED (MINIMUM	} FT) ∕I)					FANWORT	CE
ETLAND PLANTS MAY B	E PROVIDED IN BARE-ROOT FORM OR IN T CONTAINER SIZES. FOR THE PURPOSE	CONTAINERS. RO	OT MASS OF	BARE-ROOT PLAN	NTS MUST BE EQUAL IN		GIANT BULRUSH	SC (T/
SSUMED THAT THE PLA IUST BE EQUIVALENT TO	TS TO BE INSTALLED WILL BE 1 GALLON THE REQUIRED MINIMUM ONE GALLON PL	SIZE. OTHER SIZ	ZES ARE ACC E 1-9C FOR	EPTABLE BUT OVE EQUIVALENCY.	RALL THE QUANTITY		PONDWEED	PO (No
PLAN1	SIZE EQUIVALENTS - TABLE 1-	90					WATER LILY	NY
PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE	EQUIVALENT TO						WATER-NAIAD	NA
1	TWO-GALLON 2	ONE-GALLON					* THE GENUS WHICH	WAS FORMERL
2 4	4" POTS         1           PLUGS         1	ONE-GALLON ONE-GALLON					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LL WETLAND PLANTS W EGIONALLY ADAPTED ST	ICH FULFILL THE MINIMUM LANDSCAPE R DCK. THESE ARE PLANT SPECIES OR GEN BLANDE CROWN QUITCIDE THE STATE OF	EQUIREMENTS SH	ALL BE PROP	AGATED FROM, OF	R HARVESTED FROM, ITHIN 200 MILES OF THE		2. MICROBIAL INITI PROCESSES. BACTERIA PROCESSES REQUIRE A	ATION - A SU IN THE POND N ORGANIC FO
PECIES DESCRIBED. ADD	ITIONAL SPECIES USED FOR AESTHETIC R EED TO BE NATIVE OR REGIONALLY ADA	EASONS, ETC. M/ PTED STOCK. PL/	AY BE USED. ANTS THAT A	PLANTS NOT INTE RE PROHIBITED FR	NDED TO MEET MINIMUM OM WET PONDS IN THE CITY		THAT DETERMINES NUTI	RIENT REMOVA
EXAS PARKS AND WILDL	E IN THE FOLLOWING LISTS: IFE DEPARTMENT: PROHIBITED EXOTIC SP	ECIES: http://	www.tpwd.stat	te.tx.us/huntwild/w	vild/species/exotic/#plant		ORGANIC MATTER, AN SHALL BE INSTALLED D	APPROPRIATE
EXAS DEPARTMENT OF	GRICULTURE: NOXIOUS PLANT LIST: <u>htt</u> ASIVE PLANTS DATABASE: http://www.	p://info.sos.stat texasinvasives.org	<u>te.tx.us/fids/(</u> a/invasives_d	04_0019_0300-1.1 atabase/index.php	<u>ntml</u>		SPREAD THE PLANT LIT WATER BENCH IN THIS	TTER EVENLY ( MANNER, AND PER 1,000 SQL
							BALES AT 30 LB./BALE OR OTHER APPROPRIAT	E. ENSURE THE METHODS).
HALL NOT BE SPECIFIED	ON THE PLANTING PLAN. OTHER PLANT ID WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT. THIS LIST INC	TS THAT MUST N LUDES: 1) WATE	IOT BE PLANT	ED ARE THOSE PL (EICHORNIA SPP.)	2) HYDRILLA (HYDRILLA		3. INTEGRATED PE THE EXTENT POSSIBLE.	ST MANAGEME
ERTICILLATA) AND 3) EI	IRASIAN WATER-MILFOIL (MYRIOPHLLUM S	SPP.).					ALGAE - HIGH NUTRIEN	NT LOADS IN N
MINIMUM OF 90% OF T	HE VEGETATION SHALL BE ALIVE AND VIA	ABLE FOR ONE Y	EAR. FOLLOWIN	NG INSTALLATION.			AND ARE CONSIDERED THE EXTENT OF ALGA	DESIRABLE FO BLOOMS BY R
<u>ABLE 1-9D</u> LISTS WETI ABLES <u>1-9E</u> 1-9F AN	AND PLANT CATEGORIES AND THEIR RES D <u>1-9G</u>	PECTIVE RATIOS.	SPECIFIC PL	LANTS FOR USE IN	I WET PONDS ARE LISTED IN		WILDLIFE - WILDLIFE S THE POTENTIAL OF SUG	SUCH AS NUT
	PLANT CATEGORY RATIOS -	- TABLE 1-90	D			en en ser en de la ser Ser en ser en ser en ser La ser en ser en ser	POTENTIAL FOR SUCH	ACTIVITY, FENC
PLANT CATEGORY	COMMEN	TS	D - 0	% OF TOTAL	# OF PLANTS		PONDS TO BECOME IDE AFFINIS TO SERVE AS	A BIOLOGICAL
POND EDGE ZONE MARSH ZONE	PLANT ROOTED PLANTS AT OR PLANT ROOTED PLANTS ON THE	NEAR THE POND	EDGE NCH	40% 40%	576 576		THE NEED FOR CHEMIC BRUSHY CREEK ENCLAY	AL CONTROL.
DEEP WATER ZONE	PLANT ROOTED PLANTS ON THE	DEEPEST PORTI	ON	20%	288		SURFACE AREA OF PER	RMANENT POOL
	I OF ITE VEGETATED BENCH			100%	1440		1.040 X 200 = 329 N	UNDER UP GAN
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE IE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T LE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE.	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE NENT POOL LEVEL. 1—9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE		4. WATER - AFT PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOM	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND NE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROF
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEVA WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R HIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE LE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE.	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE NENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE		ART AND GOLDISH NOT BE INTRODUCED IN 4. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECON MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT	NTO A WET PO RE THE POND NE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU (TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R HIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE LE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T IE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN S LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS ANE (PERMANENT PI 0" TO +6", CLI	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE NENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS		ARE AND GOLDISH NOT BE INTRODUCED IN 4. WATER - AFT PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECON MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND NE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU ITION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA)	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE IE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T ELOW THE PERMAN S LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PI 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE NENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO		ART AND GODUCED IN 4. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECON MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND NE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE JE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T ELOW THE PERMAN S LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PI 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS		ART AND GOLD IN 4. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECON MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE OF EVENT. IF HED	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT W THE SEDIMENT
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA,	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE LE VEGETATED BE LEQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T HE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN USTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PH O" TO +6", CLU -3" TO 0", FO ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI O" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", REI -3" TO 43" O	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL		ART AND GOLDISH A. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECON MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST NOT HARM T MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME ETION OF SITE
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS)	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS ANE (PERMANENT PA 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", REI -3" TO 43" OI SEDGE -3" TO 0" WHI	THE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE ELOWERS		ART AND GOLDSTIN	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME ETION OF SITE UPON COMPLI ERCENT OF THE
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF TH STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURHEAD BURHEAD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 4'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN DISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT CONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PL O" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI O" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI O" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 43", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS		ART AND GOLDISH A. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF	TION OF SITE ULATION UNIT WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NT. DEMONST NOT HARM T MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT ON THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLI CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT DIALANSI THE SEDIME THE VOLUME C
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 4' 2' US, 2'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T IE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN DISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT ONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PI 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", REI -3" TO 0", REI -3" TO 43", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE NENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH		NOT BE INTRODUCED IN 4. WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVEN	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAINTESEDIME ETION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTHS - TU RY THREE MO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER FLOWER FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER FLOWER FLOWER FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER FLOWE	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE JE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 4' 2' US, 2' S) 18"	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT Proprint)           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", WH           O" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH		NOT BE INTRODUCED IN 4. WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY –	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL NOT LEVEL NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIMENT M THE SEDIMENT M THE SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTHS - THE RY THREE MOI SE OF THE PON THE BASIN SH
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. HILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWE	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEI ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE JE VEGETATED BE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           ISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           CONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH EER-RESISTANT		ART AND GOLDISH A. WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOU MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE O EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED.	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T MONTH FOR THE SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW CRASS	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. 14444	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE LEVEL TO AN ELE LEVELTATED BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           CONE.           E           COMMENTS ANE           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +3", D           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 4", CLI           0" TO +3", D           0" TO +3", CLI	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREFN		ART AND GOLDISH A. WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE I EVENT. IF HE/ REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY - STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M	VTO A WET PO VTO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU A NEARBY SOU
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL I S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIN	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS - 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           CONE.           E           COMMENTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS ANE           (PERMANENT P)           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", WH           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +3", TO O", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 4"3", D	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES MALE OWERS		NOT BE INTRODUCED IN 4. WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M <u>DURING SITE I</u> EVENT. IF HE/ REMOVED FRO <u>UPON COMPLE</u> THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE <u>EVERY THREE</u> REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG <u>ANNUALLY</u> – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. <u>EVERY THREE</u> CLEANED IF M <u>EVERY SIX YE</u> POOL WHEN T	VTO A WET PO VTO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU A NEARBY
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIO HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           CONE.           E           COMMENTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS. USE AT           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO +43", D           0" TO +3", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", D           0" TO +3", O           -3" TO 0", PIN	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE I EVENT. IF HEJ REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTHE SEDIME THE SEDIME THE VOLUME C MONTHS - THE MONTHS - THE RY THREE MOI E OF THE PON THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN <u>YEARS</u> - THE MORT THAN ON ARS - THE SI WENTY PERCEN
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIO HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT ONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PH 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +3", PIN -3" TO 0", DEI SHARP LEAF EI -3" TO 0", PIN 0" TO +3", PIN -3" TO 0", TR	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T	VTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTHE SEDIME ETION OF SITE UPON COMPLI- CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTHS - THE RY THREE MON SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI VSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT)	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEI ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT ONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PH 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +3", DI 0" TO +3", DI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS UMP GRASS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T	NTO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT ON THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLI- THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE RY THREE MOL SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV, HILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEY	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" 4' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2' 2'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT Pride)           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", DO           SEDGE           -3" TO 4", OR           -3" TO 4", OR           -3" TO 0", TR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 43", C           SHORELINE ERO <td>HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE</td> <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T</td> <td>VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME O MONTHS – THE RY THREE MOI SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO</td>	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME O MONTHS – THE RY THREE MOI SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. HILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT)	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEI ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 2' 3' 3' 2' 3' 4' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" 4' 4' 2' US, 2' 2' 0114) 6"	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH VATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT Pride)           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           -3" TO 0", YEI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3"	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN		A WATER - AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER - A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY - STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPL ETION OF SITE UPON COMPL THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE BASIN SH ELEMENTS. AN YEARS – THE SI WENTY PERCEI SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. HILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE JE VEGETATED BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' 3' 4' 2' US, 2' CENSE 7' 3' 4' 2' US, 2' CENSE 7' 3' 4' 2' 0LIA) 6'' 6'' 6'' 0'' 0'' 0''' 0''' 0''' 0'''	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH VATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT ONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PA 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CLI 0" TO +6", CRI -3" TO 0", WH 0" TO +6", CRI -3" TO 0", OR -3" TO 0", OR -3" TO 0", TRI -3" TO 0", TRI -3" TO 0", TRI -3" TO 43", E -3" TO 43", E -3" TO 43", E -3" TO 43", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 45", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 45", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 45", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 46", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 46", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 46", C SHORELINE ERC -3" TO 45", C -3" T	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL RUSH EER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE RY THREE MOI SE OF THE PON THE BASIN SHELEMENTS. AN <u>YEARS</u> – THE SI WENTY PERCENT SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU VITON 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL IS ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE JE VEGETATED BE IE VEGETATED BE INCLUD I PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' US, 2' S) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 2' US, 2' S) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z RROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           4E PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           ELISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT Proprint)           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 43", D           SEDGE           -3" TO 46", CLI           O" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 4", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 4", D           O" TO +3", FO           -3" TO 0", TRI           -3" TO 4", PIN           -3" TO 4", PIN           -3" TO 4", PIN           -3" TO 4", OR           -3" TO 4", OR           -3" TO 40", TRI           -3" TO 40", OR           -3" TO 40", OR </td <td>HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL RUSH DEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS DFICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR VSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS</td> <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS</td> <td>VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SI WENTY PERCENT SECTIO SECTIO</td>	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL RUSH DEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS DFICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR VSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SI WENTY PERCENT SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAR	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IIS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIO HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELOV	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +3" TO 0", WH           0" TO +3", D           0" TO +3", D           0" TO +3", D           0" TO +3", O           SHARP LEAF EI           -3" TO 0", TRI           -3" TO +3", D           0" TO +3", TO -3", TO +3", C           SHORELINE ERC           -3" TO +6", Y           US	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE I EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTH FOR T THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SON THE BASIN SHE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SI WENTY PERCEI SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T OLLOWING SPECIES IN T BURN MARIGOLD BURR MARIGOLD BURR MARIGOLD BURY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAR VELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU XITON 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIU HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO RARSH ZONE PLA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — T HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL CONES COMPRISE T THE PERIMETER OF ELOW THE PERMAN LISTED IN TABLE PLANTS. USE AT ONE. E COMMENTS AND (PERMANENT PH 0" TO +6", CLI -3" TO 0", FOI ARROWHEAD -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", YEI 0" TO +3", CLI -3" TO 0", REI -3" TO 43", CLI 0" TO +6", GR -3" TO 43", PIN -3" TO 43", DI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +6", GR -3" TO 43", PIN -3" TO 0", OR -3" TO 0", DEI SHARP LEAF EI -3" TO 43", PIN -3" TO 43", PIN -3" TO 43", PIN -3" TO 43", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO +3", CLI 0" TO 45", CLI 0"	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN FELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE 1 EVENT. IF HEJ REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAIN TEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTHS – THE VPON COMPLE UPON COMPLE CONSTRUCTION ANY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTHS – THE VENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T OLLOWING SPECIES IN T BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAP	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU VITON 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAU HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO SH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO MARSH ZONE PLA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — T HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 43", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", FIN           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 46", Y           US <td>HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         VENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LLAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         NAMENTAL         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         VEER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         SION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         YERGREEN CLUMP         OLONIZES FOR         DSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         YELLOW FLOWERS</td> <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS</td> <td>VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAIN TEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTHS – THE RY THREE MON ELEMENTS. AN YEARS – THE SI WENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO</td>	HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         VENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LLAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         NAMENTAL         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         VEER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         SION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         YERGREEN CLUMP         OLONIZES FOR         DSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         YELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAIN TEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR T THE VOLUME C MONTHS – THE RY THREE MON ELEMENTS. AN YEARS – THE SI WENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI NSTALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAP VELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME AMERICAN WATER-WILL ARROWHEAD	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF TH WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE: SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEI ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO IE MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE PLA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 1' CENSE 7' ), 3' 3' 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 6' 4' 1' CENSE 7' ), 3' 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 6'' 0'' 0''' CENSE 7' ), 3' 2'' CENSE 7' ), 3' 6''' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0''' CENSE 7' 0'''' CENSE 7'' 0'''' CENSE 7'' 0''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH VATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF DED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED REQUIRED A NO THE ZONE NT POOL LEVE E INCLUDED II E 1-9F REQUIRED X	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 0", REI           -3" TO 43", OI           SEDGE           -3" TO 45", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", PIN           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", PIN           -3" TO 43", PIN           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 46", O           -3" TO 46", O           -3" TO 46", Y </td <td>HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         VENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LIAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         NAMENTAL         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         VEER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         OPICAL EVERGREEN         VERGREEN CLUMP         OLONIZES FOR         DSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         TELLOW FLOWERS</td> <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS</td> <td>VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT ON OF SITE TION OF SITE TION OF SITE THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE RY THREE MOLE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO</td>	HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         VENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LIAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         NAMENTAL         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         VEER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         OPICAL EVERGREEN         VERGREEN CLUMP         OLONIZES FOR         DSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         TELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT ON OF SITE TION OF SITE TION OF SITE THE VOLUME OF MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE RY THREE MOLE ELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE CRINUM EASTERNGAMA GRASS EMORY SEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAP PELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME AMERICAN WATER-WILL ARROWHEAD	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MULL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE RIS ZONE: SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAI HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO SH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO IE MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO IE MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO IE MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE PLA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' 0, 3' 4' 6' 4' 2' CENSE 7' 0, 3' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 1' 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH VATION 3" B NCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED REQUIRED	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT PI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", YEI           0" TO +3", CLI           0" TO +6", CLI           0" TO +6", GR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 43", E           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 45", PIN           -3" TO 6", OR           -3" TO 6", OR           -3" TO 6", OR           -3" TO 6", OR           -3" TO 6", OR <td>HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS AN ELEVATION 3" FOUR OF THE</td> <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS</td> <td>VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPL CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME C MONTHS - THE RY THREE MOI SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDU CC ONLY"</td>	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS AN ELEVATION 3" FOUR OF THE		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPL CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE VOLUME C MONTHS - THE RY THREE MOI SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDU CC ONLY"
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW VEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME BIG MUHLY BURHEAD BURR MARIGOLD BUSHY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAR ELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME AMERICAN WATER-WILL ARROWHEAD	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIG HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO SH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO HARSH ZONE PLA LATIN NAME DW JUSTICIA AMERICANA SAGITTARIA PLATYPHYLLA (LANCIFOLIA, LATIFOLIA, GRAMIN CANNA FLACCIDA SCHOENOPLECTUS ACUTUS*	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED REQUIRED X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	THE PLANTS WILL           CONES COMPRISE T           IE PERIMETER OF           ELOW THE PERMAN           LISTED IN TABLE           PLANTS. USE AT           ONE.           E           COMMENTS AND           (PERMANENT Princh           O" TO +6", CLI           -3" TO 0", FOI           ARROWHEAD           -3" TO 0", YEI           O" TO +3", CLI           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +3", TO 0", WH           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +6", CLI           O" TO +3" TO 0", WH           O" TO +3", TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO 0", OR           O" TO +3", PIN           O" TO +3", OI           SHARP LEAF EI           -3" TO 0", OR           -3" TO +3", D           O" TO +3", TO +3", CI           OSHORELINE ERO           -3" TO +6", O           -3" TO +6", CI	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS UMP GRASS ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE LANTING DEPTH NAMENTAL RUSH VERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS OPICAL EVERGREEN VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR SION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE LOVER-LIKE FERN TELLOW FLOWERS AN ELEVATION 3" FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") FORMS SOLID MASS WILDLIFE VALUE, WHITE YELLOW FLOWERS		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M DURING SITE A EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM UPON COMPLE THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO RE THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL INT. DEMONST - NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT DUPON COMPLI- THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLI- CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE DASIN SHELEMENTS. AN YEARS - THE SI WENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDU
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. HILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T BURN MARIGOLD BURR MARIGOLD BURR MARIGOLD BURY BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAR DELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME AMERICAN WATER-WILL ARROWHEAD	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MULL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IS ZONE: SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAI HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL. TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELOI IE MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA MARSH ZONE, SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE, SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE, SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE, SECONA AND ISI ONE DISTICA AMERICANA SAGITTARIA PLATYPHYLLA (LANCIFOLIA, LATIFOLIA, GRAMIN CANNA FLACCIDA SCHOENOPLECTUS ACUTUS* IRIS (FULVA, HEXAGONA, VIRGIN	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' 3' ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 6' 4' 1' 0 1 6'' 0 1 6'' 0 1 6'' 0 1 6'' 1' 0 1 6'' 1' 0 1 1 6'' 1' 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-9 REQUIRED REQUIRED X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	THE PLANTS WILL         CONES COMPRISE T         IE PERIMETER OF         ELOW THE PERMAN         LISTED IN TABLE         PLANTS. USE AT         ONE.         E         COMMENTS AND         (PERMANENT Prise)         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", FOI         ARROWHEAD         -3" TO 0", YEI         O" TO +3", CLI         -3" TO 0", YEI         -3" TO 0", REI         -3" TO 0", QR         -3" TO 0", QR         -3" TO 4-3", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 4-3", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 4-3", PIN         -3" TO 4-3", PIN      -3" TO 4-3",	HE VEGETATED BENCH. THE POND. THE ZONE VENT POOL LEVEL. 1-9E THAT ARE LEAST FOUR OF THE D PLANTING INFORMATION OOL ELEVATION = 0") UMP GRASS LIAGE SIMILAR TO LLOW FLOWERS UMP GRASS D FLOWERS RNAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL ITE FLOWERS MAMENTAL RUSH KEER-RESISTANT ASS, TAKES SHADE NSE EVERGREEN, DGES IK FLOWERS UK FLOWERS UK FLOWERS VERGREEN CLUMP COLONIZES FOR DSION CONTROL NAMENTAL SEDGE COLORTUL FLOWERS WILDLIFE VALUE, WHITE YELLOW FLOWERS FLOWERS COLORFUL FLOWERS COLORFUL FLOW		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND M <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FROM <u>UPON COMPLE</u> THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M AIN TEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT M THE SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPL ETION OF SITE UPON COMPL ETION OF SITE UPON COMPL ETION OF SITE UPON COMPL CONSTRUCTION ANTH SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE BASIN SHELEMENTS. AN YEARS – THE SI WENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDU CE ONLY" I development IN USING HEC
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T BURN MARIGOLD BURN MARIGOLD BURN MARIGOLD BURN BLUESTEM CARDINAL FLOWER CARDINAL FLOWER CARIC-SEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE FLATSEDGE HORNED RUSH HORSETAIL INLAND SEA OATS JAMICAN SAW GRASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MAR DELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME ARROWHEAD CANNA LILY (NATIVE) HARD-STEM BULRUSH IRIS PICKERELWEED POWDERY THALIA SPIKERUSH (TALL)	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED. TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU TION 6" ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX EMORYII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGETUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAM HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO MARSH ZONE PLA MARSILEA MACROPODA (TENUIFO SPILANTHES AMERICANA AS FORMERLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO ISH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA PONTEDERIA CORDATA THALIA DEALBATA ELEOCHARIS (ROSTELLATA	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 1' 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6" 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6" 0' 0' 0' 0' 0' 0' 1' 1' 2' 2' 0' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 1'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED REQUIRED X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	THE PLANTS WILL         CONES COMPRISE T         IE PERIMETER OF         ELOW THE PERMAN         LISTED IN TABLE         PLANTS. USE AT         ONE.         E         COMMENTS AND         (PERMANENT Prise)         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", FOI         ARROWHEAD         -3" TO 0", YEI         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", REI         -3" TO 0", QR         -3" TO 0", QR         -3" TO 43", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 43", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 45", PIN	HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         NENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         DOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LIAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         VEER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         OPICAL EVERGREEN,         VERGREEN CLUMP         OOLONIZES FOR         VSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         SION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         SION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         DOVER-LIKE FERN         YELLOW FLOWERS         AN ELEVATION 3"         FOUR OF THE         YELLOW FLOWERS         OURDE SOLID MASS         WILDLIFE VALUE, WHITE <td></td> <td>A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO <u>UPON COMPLE</u> THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE POOL WHEN T CROSS</td> <td>VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE SECTIO MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH SEDIME CONSTRUCTION ANY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH SEDIME CONSTRUCTION ANY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO CE ONLY 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDI CE ONLY 1 development IN USING HEC 2020. A SUN</td>		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCI (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO <u>UPON COMPLE</u> THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE PERCENT OF EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH SEDIME TION OF SITE UPON COMPLE SECTIO MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH SEDIME CONSTRUCTION ANY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH SEDIME CONSTRUCTION ANY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO CE ONLY 4:1 MAX. 5:1 MIN. POND EDI CE ONLY 1 development IN USING HEC 2020. A SUN
OLLOWING TABLES SHOW DEEPER WATER THAN TH OND EDGE ZONE - THE XTENDS FROM AN ELEV. WHILE A PORTION OF THI STALLED IN THIS AREA OLLOWING SPECIES IN T OLLOWING SPECIES IN T BURR MARIGOLD BURR MARING RASS MALLOW OBEDIENT PLANT PALMETTO SOFT RUSH SPIKERUSH (SHORT) UMBRELLA SEDGE WATER CLOVER WATER DAISY * THE GENUS WHICH W MARSH ZONE - THE MARI ELOW THE PERMANENT OLLOWING SPECIES IN T COMMON NAME ARROWHEAD CANNA LILY (NATIVE) HARD-STEM BULRUSH HIRD SPIKERUSH (TALL) THREE_SOLLAPE DURD POWDERY THALIA SPIKERUSH (TALL) THREE_SOLLAPE DURD SPIKERUSH (TALL)	THE RANGE OF DEPTHS IN WHICH THESI AT IN WHICH THEY ARE PLANTED, TAKEN POND EDGE ZONE IS AN AREA OF SATU STONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L S ZONE IS ABOVE THE PERMANENT POOL L WILL COUNT TOWARDS FULFILLING THE R IIS ZONE: SPECIES NOTED AS REQUIRED POND EDGE ZONE LATIN NAME MUHLENBERGIA LINDHEIMERI ECHINODORUS CORDIFOLIUS (ROSTRATA) BIDENS LAEVIS ANDROPOGON GLOMERATUS LOBELIA CARDINALIS CAREX FRANKII (HYSTRICINA, CHEROKEENSIS) CRINUM AMERICANUM TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES CAREX FRANKII (MICRODANTA) CYPERUS ODORATUS (OCHRACEU ALTERNIFOLIUS, PSEUDOVEGTUS RHYNCHOSPORA CORNICULATA (COLORATA) EQUISETUM LAEVIGATUM (HYEMA CHASMANTHIUM LATIFOLIUM CLADIUM MARISCUS SSP. JAMAIU HIBISCUS LASIOCARPOS (LAEVIS ALSO KOSTELETZKYA VIRGINICA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA PHYSOSTEGIA ANGUSTIFOLIA SABAL MINOR JUNCUS EFFUSUS ELEOCHARIS MACROSTACHYA (PALUSTRIS, MONTEVIDENSIS) FUIRENA SIMPLEX MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE. SPECIES NOTED AS RE MARSH ZONE IS THE SHALLOW WATER AREA POOL LEVEL TO AN ELEVATION 12" BELO 4E MARSH ZONE SCIEDATA THALIA DEALBATA ELEOCHARIS (ROSTELLATA, GUADRANGULATA, CELLULOSA) SH	E PLANTS MUST TOGETHER, THE JRATED SOIL SUR LEVEL TO AN ELE EQUIRED MINIMUM MUST BE INCLUD E PLANTS — 1 HEIGHT 3' 2' 3' 3' 2' 3' 4' 2' US, 2' 5) 18" ALE) 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 1' 2' CENSE 7' ), 3' 4' 6' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6" 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 6'' 4' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 6'' 1' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 3' 3' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 3' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 1' 1' 2' DLIA) 6'' 6'' 1' 1'	BE PLANTED. FOLLOWING Z ROUNDING TH EVATION 3" B INCH, PLANTS M NUMBER OF JED IN THIS Z TABLE 1-91 REQUIRED REQUIRED X X X X X X X X X X X X	THE PLANTS WILL         CONES COMPRISE T         IE PERIMETER OF         ELOW THE PERMAN         LISTED IN TABLE         PLANTS. USE AT         ONE.         E         COMMENTS AND         (PERMANENT Prise)         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", FOI         ARROWHEAD         -3" TO 0", YEI         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", YEI         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", YEI         O" TO +6", CLI         -3" TO 0", REI         -3" TO 0", REI         -3" TO 0", REI         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 45", FIN         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 0", OR         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 70, OR         -3" TO 45", GR         -3" TO 45", GR	HE VEGETATED BENCH.         THE POND. THE ZONE         VENT POOL LEVEL.         1-9E THAT ARE         LEAST FOUR OF THE         D PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         UMP GRASS         LIAGE SIMILAR TO         LLOW FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         D FLOWERS         NAMENTAL         ITE FLOWERS         UMP GRASS         ASS-LIKE FOLIAGE         LANTING DEPTH         NAMENTAL RUSH         EER-RESISTANT         ASS, TAKES SHADE         NSE EVERGREEN,         DGES         IK FLOWERS         UK FLOWERS         OPICAL EVERGREEN         VERGREEN CLUMP         COLONIZES FOR         DSION CONTROL         NAMENTAL SEDGE         LOVER-LIKE FERN         YELLOW FLOWERS         AN ELEVATION 3"         FOUR OF THE         D. PLANTING INFORMATION         OOL ELEVATION = 0")         FORMS SOLID MASS         WILDLIFE VALUE, WHITE         YELLOW FLOWERS         COLORFUL FLOWERS         COLONIZING EVERGREEN         TRIANCHU AD STEMES		A WATER – AFTI PREFERABLY WITHIN ON POND CONSTRUCTION. AERATION AND RECIRCU (SUCH AS A FOUNTAIN THE POND FROM BECOI MAKE-UP WATER – A ADEQUATE PERMANENT A NEARBY FIRE HYDRA REGULATIONS AND WILL POND N <u>DURING SITE A</u> EVENT. IF HEA REMOVED FRO <u>UPON COMPLE</u> THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE FOREBAY THAN TEN-PE EVERY THREE REMOVED EVE AND THE EDG ANNUALLY – STRUCTURAL REPLANTED. EVERY THREE CLEANED IF M EVERY SIX YE POOL WHEN T CROSS	VITO A WET PO ER THE POND VE WEEK. SAF ULATION UNIT ) WHICH COUL MING ANAEROE A NEARBY SOU POOL LEVEL A NOT HARM T VAINTEN CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AVY SEDIMENT MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH FOR THE MONTH SEDIME CONSTRUCTION AND FOR THE SO WENTY PERCEN SECTIO SECTIO SECTIO CE ONLY" 1 development IN USING HEC 2020. A SUN 25 been provi

### ATER ZONE EXTENDS FROM AN ELEVATION 12" BELOW THE DESIGN POOL LEVEL DOWN TO AN POOL LEVEL. THIS ZONE INCLUDES SUBMERGENT PLANTS (WHICH GROW UNDERWATER), , AND TALL EMERGENT PLANTS. THE LIST INCLUDES A FEW PLANTS THAT MAY BE USED ONLY IN GREATER) DUE TO THEIR AGGRESSIVE GROWTH HABIT. INSTALL SUBMERGENT AND FLOATING-LEAVED POND TO ENCOURAGE COLONIZATION IN A VARIETY OF LOCATIONS. INSTALL AT LEAST THREE

DEEP WATER ZONE PLANTS - TABLE 1-9G

LATIN NAME	HEIGHT	REQUIRED	COMMENTS AND PLANTING INFORMATION (PERMANENT POOL ELEVATION = $0$ ")
LODEA CANADENSIS	8'		SUBMERGENT OXYGENATOR
ERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM	6'	•	SUBMERGENT FOR NUTRIENTS
ABOMBA CAROLINIANA	6'		SUBMERGENT OXYGENATOR
CHOENOPLECTUS*	8'		EMERGENT 8 HT. EVERGREEN;
TABERNAEMONTANI, CALIFORNICUS)			2 ACRE MIN. POND SIZE
OTAMOGETON PECTINATUS	4'	x	FLOATING-LEAVED AQUATIC,
NODOSUS, DIVERSIFOLIA, ILLINOENSIS)			BENEFITS WILDLIFE
YMPHAEA (ODORATA, ELEGANS,	8'		FLOATING-LEAVED AQUATIC;
MEXICANA)	· .		2 ACRE MIN. POND SIZE
AJAS GUADALUPENSIS	4'	x	COMMON SUBMERGENT
ETERANTHERA DUBIA (LIEBMANNII)	5'		SUBMERGENT OXYGENATOR

RLY KNOWN AS SCIRPUS IS NOW KNOWN AS SCHOENOPLECTUS

SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF THE POLLUTANT REMOVAL IN WET PONDS IS DUE TO BIOLOGICAL AD SUBSTRATE REMOVE NUTRIENTS THROUGH A PROCESS OF DENITRIFICATION. THESE MICROBIAL FOOD SOURCE, SUCH AS DECAYING PLANT LITTER. BECAUSE IT IS THE SUPPLY OF ORGANIC CARBON VAL — MORE THAN UPTAKE BY LIVING PLANTS — DENITRIFICATION CAN BE EXPECTED TO CONTINUE NT DORMANCY. IN MATURE PONDS WITH ABUNDANT VEGETATION, AQUATIC PLANTS SUPPLY THE ROBIC ZONE FOR MICROBIAL ACTIVITY. HOWEVER, SINCE NEW PONDS LACK A SUFFICIENT SOURCE OF E AMOUNT OF CARBON (STRAW, HAY, LEAF CLIPPINGS, SOIL, AND OTHER NON-WOODY MATERIAL) STRUCTION. AFTER THE POND LINER IS IN PLACE, YET PRIOR TO ALLOWING THE POND TO BE FILLED, Y ON THE SIDES OF THE POND (BELOW THE PERMANENT POOL LEVEL). TREAT THE ENTIRE SHALLOW ND ALL POND SLOPES (RANGING FROM 3:1 TO 10:1). THE MINIMUM REQUIRED AMOUNT OF PLANT SQUARE FEET OF SLOPE. WHEN USING COASTAL HAY, THIS REQUIREMENT CAN BE EXPRESSED AS 1.5 THAT THE PLANT LITTER WILL NOT FLOAT BY ATTACHING THE LITTER TO THE SLOPES (WITH STAPLES ). COVER A MINIMUM OF 40% OF THE SLOPE SURFACE AREA.

MENT - AS WITH ANY LANDSCAPE, THERE IS A NEED FOR PEST MANAGEMENT IN WET PONDS. TO TERIA ARE DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE THE POTENTIAL FOR PESTS WITHIN A WET POND.

N WET PONDS MAY CAUSE ALGAE BLOOMS TO OCCUR. PUNGENT ODOR IS OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH TREATING WITH AN ALGAECIDE IS NOT RECOMMENDED BECAUSE BLOOMS ARE USUALLY SHORT LIVED FOR NUTRIENT REMOVAL. THE USE OF SUBMERGENTS AND FLOATING-LEAFED AQUATICS CAN REDUCE REDUCING NUTRIENT LOADS AND SHADING THE WATER.

JTRIA AND DEER ARE OCCASIONALLY A PEST OF WET PONDS IN THE AUSTIN AREA. EVALUATION OF INHABITING OR BEING ATTRACTED TO THE PROPOSED POND SITE IS REQUIRED. WHEN THERE IS A INCING OR SIMILAR EXCLUSIONARY METHOD MUST BE PROVIDED.

ARE PROBLEMATIC IN URBAN AREAS. THERE IS THE POTENTIAL FOR STANDING WATER IN WET LOCALITIES. THE WET POND SHOULD BE STOCKED WITH THE LOCAL NATIVE FISH SPECIES GAMBUSIA . CONTROL FOR MOSQUITOES. GAMBUSIA PROVIDE EFFECTIVE CONTROL FOR MOSQUITOES, ELIMINATING GAMBUSIA SHOULD BE STOCKED AT THE INITIAL DENSITY OF 200 INDIVIDUALS PER SURFACE ACRE. WET POND -

DOL = 1.645 ACRES GAMBUSIA REQUIRED (MINIMUM)

C WATERFOWL, INCLUDING GEESE AND SWANS CAN DESTROY VEGETATION AND INCREASE POLLUTANT N ADDITION, WATERFOWL CAN BECOME NUISANCES TO PROPERTY OWNERS NEAR THE POND. FOR FOWL SHOULD NOT BE INTRODUCED INTO THESE SYSTEMS.

D LINER IS COMPLETED, THE BASIN MUST FILL UP WITH WATER WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME PERIOD, AFETY CONCERNS AND POND LINER INTEGRITY CONCERNS MUST BE PROPERLY ADDRESSED DURING

(OPTIONAL) — PRIVATELY MAINTAINED WET PONDS MAY INCLUDE SOME TYPE OF AERATION DEVICE LD ENHANCE THE DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATION. INCREASED DISSOLVED OXYGEN PREVENTS BIC, HENCE MINIMIZING PROBLEMS WITH ODOR FROM BACTERIAL DECOMPOSITION. URCE FOR MAKE-UP (SUPPLEMENTAL) WATER IS RECOMMENDED AS A WAY TO MAINTAIN AN

L SHOULD THE LEVEL DROP TO A SEVERE DROUGHT. THIS COULD INCLUDE A WELL, A HOSE BIBB, OR STRATE THAT THE QUALITY OF THE MAKE-UP WATER IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE THE POND BIOLOGY.

ENANCE NOTES:

<u>ON</u> – THE SEDIMENT LOAD TO THE SEDIMENT FOREBAY SHALL BE CLOSELY MONITORED AFTER EVERY STORM NT LOADS ARE DETECTED DURING AN INSPECTION, THE SOURCE SHOULD BE CORRECTED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE MENT FOREBAY WHEN ONE-THIRD OF THE FOREBAY VOLUME IS LOST. TE REVEGETATION – ANY SEDIMENT BUILD UP (GREATER THAN 5% VOLUME LOSS) SHALL BE REMOVED FROM

E REVEGETATION - ANY SEDIMENT BUILD UP (GREATER THAN 5% VOLUME LOSS) SHALL BE REMOVED FROM LETION OF SITE REVEGETATION. THE SEDIMENT BUILD-UP IN THE MAIN POOL SHALL BE CHECKED IF MORE HE VOLUME IS LOST; IT SHOULD BE CLEANED AT THAT TIME. <u>THE FIRST TWO YEARS</u> - DURING THE THREE-MONTH INITIAL INSPECTION CYCLE, IF MORE THAN FIFTEEN OF THE FOREBAY IS LOST, IT SHALL BE CLEANED AT THAT TIME.

TURF AREAS AROUND THE POND SHOULD BE MOWED. ACCUMULATED PAPER, TRASH, AND DEBRIS SHALL BE MONTHS OR AS NECESSARY. CATTAILS, COTTONWOODS, AND WILLOWS CAN QUICKLY COLONIZE SHALLOW WATER POND. THESE SPECIES OR ANY AREAS OF PLANT OVERGROWTH MAY BE THINNED AT THIS TIME OR AS NEEDED. SHOULD BE INSPECTED ANNUALLY FOR SIDE SLOPE EROSION AND DETERIORATION OR DAMAGE TO THE ANY DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED. LARGE AREAS, WHICH MAY HAVE DEAD OR MISSING VEGETATION, SHALL BE

ANY DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED. LARGE AREAS, WHICH MAY HAVE DEAD OR MISSING VEGETATION, SHALL BE THE SEDIMENT BUILD-UP IN THE SEDIMENT FOREBAY SHALL BE CHECKED. THE SEDIMENT FOREBAY SHALL BE ONE-THIRD OF THE FOREBAY VOLUME IS LOST.

SEDIMENT BUILD-UP IN THE MAIN POOL SHALL BE CHECKED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE MAIN CENT OF THE MAIN POOL VOLUME IS LOST.

ON OF A TYPICAL AQUATIC BENCH AREA:

![](_page_35_Figure_22.jpeg)

nent will be utilizing the existing water quality and detention ponds for the subdivision. Calculations EC-HMS 4.2 and the ATLAS 14 Rainfall amounts specific to Cedar Park as noted in the Memo issued summary of the Revised calculations is included on sheet 21 and a complete copy of the HEC-HMS ovided electronically to the City."

CLAY LINERS A 12" CLAY LINER (UNDER A 12" MIN. SOIL LAYER) IS REQUIRED FOR THE WTE POND. ALL LINER SPECIFICATIONS, INSTALLATION & TESTING SHALL BE PER THE QA/QC REPORT PREPARED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_ MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS FOR Qa/Qc PLAN:

FIELD AND LABORATORY TEST PERFORMED PERTINENT TO SUBGRADE PREPARATION, FILL PLACEMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE DETENTION POND LINER SHOULD INCLUDE:

TEST	DESCRIPTION
ASTM D 422 ASTM D 698 ASTM D 1140	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR LABORATORY COMPACTION CHARACTERISTICS OF SO STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR AMOUNT OF MATERIAL IN SOILS FINER THAT NO. 2
ASTM D 2216 ASTM D 2487 ASTM D 2922 ASTM D 3017	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR LABORATORY DETERMINATION OF WATER (MOISTURE STANDARD TEST METHOD OF SOILS FOR ENINGEERING PURPOSES STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR DENSITY OF SOIL AND SOIL-AGGREGATE IN PLACE STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR WATER CONTENT OF SOIL AND ROCK IN PLACE BY
ASTM D 4318 ASTM D 5084	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, AND PLASTICITY INDEX STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR FOR PERMEABILITY OF FINE GRAINED SOILS

1. SAMPLES OF POND SUBGRADE SOILS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO A NATIONALLY ACCREDITED LABORATORY FOR TESTING OF ATTERBERG LIMITS (ASTM D 4318), GRADATION (ASTM D 422), AND MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP (ASTM D 698) AT A FREQUENCY ONCE EVERY 5,000 CUBIC YARDS OR FOR EVERY OBSERVED CHANGE IN SUBGRADE CONDITION.

2.SAMPLES OF POND SUBGRADE SOILS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO A NATIONALLY ACCREDITED LABORATORY FOR TESTING OF ATTERBERG LIMITS (ASTM D 4318), GRADATION (ASTM D 422), MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP (ASTM D 698), AND PERMEABILITY (ASTM D 5084), PRIOR TO IMPORTATION AND INSTALLATION ON THE PROJECT.

3. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF PROTECTIVE LAYERS AND POND LINERS WITHIN THE DETENTION POND AREA, THE EXPOSED SUBGRADE SOILS IN POND AREA SHOULD BE ROLLED WITH A HEAVY (MINIMUM 20 TON) RUBBER-TIRED VEHICLE TO VERIFY THAT SUBGRADE SOILS ARE STABLE.

4.ONCE PROOF ROLLING IS COMPLETED, OVER EXCAVATED AREAS WITHIN THE POND MAY BE BACKFILLED UNDER CONTROLLED COMPACTION CONDITIONS TO THE BOTTOM ELEVATION OF THE POND LINER. SUBGRADE AND POND LINER MATERIALS MAY BE PLACED IN 6-INCH THICK COMPACTED LIFTS.

5.IN-PLACE DENSITY AND MOISTURE CONTENT TESTS (ASTM D 2922 AND ASTM D 3017) SHOULD BE PERFORMED ON SUBGRADE AND CLAY LINER MATERIALS AT A GENERAL RATE OF ONE TEST PER 5,000 SQUARE FEET. THESE ON-SITE CLAYEY SOILS WERE COMPACTED TO 95 PERCENT OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR (ASTM D 698) DENSITY. MATERIAL THAT IS CLASSIFIED AS FAT CLAY (CH) SHOULD BE COMPACTED TO BETWEEN OPTIMUM AND +4 PERCENTAGE POINTS ABOVE THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. ALL OTHER SOIL MATERIALS MAY BE COMPACTED AT A MOISTURE CONTENT WITHIN 3 PERCENTAGE POINTS OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. CLAY LINER MATERIALS SHOULD BE PROCESSED TO REDUCE THE CLAY CLODS TO A MAXIMUM SIZE OF 3/8 INCH PRIOR TO COMPACTION.

AT TEST LOCATIONS WHERE MOISTURE/COMPACTION CRITERIA ARE NOT MET, THE AREA SHOULD BE REWORKED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND RETESTED AND PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT OF FILL OF LINER MATERIAL.

· .	
	TABLE 1.6 CLAY LINER SPECIFICATIONS
	TEST METHOD UNIT SPECIFICATION PERMEABILITY ASTM D-2434 Cm/Sec 1 X 10 <sup>-7</sup> PLASTIC INDEX OF CLAY ASTM D-423&424 NOT LESS THAN 15 UQUID LIMIT OF CLAY ASTM D-423&424 NOT LESS THAN 15
	CLAY PARTICLES PASSING THE NO. 200 SEIVE ASTM D-422 % NOT LESS THAN 30 CLAY COMPACTION ASTM D-2216 % 95% OF STANDARD
1977 -	SOURCE: CITY OF AUSTIN PROCTOR DENSITY
	BERM CONSTRUCTION TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:
	SATURATED AND WHEN THE MAXIMUM HYDROSTATIC FORCE IS APPLIED.
	2. THE SIDE SLOPE MUST BE STABLE WHEN SATURATED.
	3. THE BERM MUST PROTECT AGAINST EROSIVE FORCES ON THE TOP OF
	BERM IN HIGH FLOW CONDITIONS.
	GENERAL NOTES:
	1. FOR PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS, SEE NEXT SHEET.
	2. STRUCTURAL WALLS TO BE DESIGNED BY OWNERS STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. 3. CONCRETE FLATWORK TO BE 5" CONCRETE WITH #3 @ 12" O.C.F.W.
	AND 18" TOE WITH HEAVY BROOM FINISH.
	4. EDGE WALLS TO BE 6" HIGHER THAN FINISHED GRADE.
	5. CONTACT THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FOR REQUIRED INSPECTION OF
	THE IMPERMEABLE LINER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEST RESULTS AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE LINER AT OR PRIOR TO TIME
	OF INSPECTION.
	<ol> <li>ALL ELEMENTS OF THIS FACILITY SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.</li> </ol>
	7. PERIMETER LANDSCAPING OF THIS FACILITY SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS
	OF SEC. 2.9.1 B&C OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA MANUAL.
	2' 10' 11'-6"1'-6" 5'
	3
EDGE	NORMAL POOL ELEV
• • •	
	TO 95%
·	SUBGRADE
	CLAY LINER PER SPECS COMPACT TO 95% IN 6" LIFTS
× .	
et i e	BENCH
	BENON
1	
i i se S	
1.1	
*	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	12"
	I NATIVE CLAY SUB-LINER
	(c) A set of the first set of the fir
	AT POND BOTTOM
· . · ·	
· · · · ·	
	ULAY LINEK

N.T.S.

![](_page_35_Figure_36.jpeg)


HEC-HMS Input Summary								
	Area (ac)	Area (mi^2)	IC Area (ac)	% IC	CN	T∟ (min)		
DEVELOPED								
POND	33.61	0.0525	19.67	58.52%	84.0	7.6		

	PEAK DISCHARGE PER 24-HOUR STORM EVENT (cfs)						
	2-YR	10-YR	25-YR	100-YR			
	128.5	205.2	257.9	349.6			
	14.4	44.9	70.1	115.5			
	3.9	6.8	8.7	12.1			
	14.8	46.1	72.0	118.6			

BATCH POND						
		PEAK	PEAK ELEVATION			
	PEAK Qout	STORAGE				
(CTS)	(CTS)	(ac-ft)	(ft)			
128.5	14.4	5.9	835.8			
205.2	44.9	8.8	837.3			
257.9	70.1	10.8	838.4			
349.6	115.5	13.9	839.9			

Break
DETE
Tota
elevation
832.50
833.00
834.50
834.75
835.00
835.25
835.50
835.75
836.00
836.25
836.50
836.75
837.00
837.25
837.50
838.00
000.00
838.25
838.50
839.00
840.00
841.00
841.25
842.00

1	way Chi	urch - C	edar Park					
Ņ	TION	POND	OUTFLO	W Stru	icture			
	#							
	Width (in)	0.400			0 0			
	Height (in)	0.400						
	Orifice	0.400	Weir #1	C=3.0	Weir #2	C=3.0	Total	
1	A =	0.16	L (ft) =	3.00	L (ft) =	80.00	Flow	
Ì	832.50	flowline	834.50	flowline	840.00	flowline		
Ī	832.70	Centerline						
	Orifice H							
Ī	н	Q (cfs)	н	Q (cfs)	н	Q (cfs)	Q (cfs)	elevation
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	832.50
Ì	0.30	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	833.00
1	1.80	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03	834.50
	2.05	1.10	0.25	1.13	0.00	0.00	2.23	834.75
ļ	2.30	1.17	0.50	3.18	0.00	0.00	4.35	835.00
Ì	2.55	1.23	0.75	5.85	0.00	0.00	7.08	835.25
1	2.80	1.29	1.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	10.29	835.50
	3.05	1.35	1.25	12.58	0.00	0.00	13.92	835.75
	3.30	1.40	1.50	16.53	0.00	0.00	17.93	836.00
	3.55	1.45	1.75	20.84	0.00	0.00	22.29	836.25
	3.80	1.50	2.00	25.46	0.00	0.00	26.96	836.50
	4.05	1.55	2.25	30.38	0.00	0.00	31.93	836.75
	4.30	1.60	2.50	35.58	0.00	0.00	37.17	837.00
	4.55	1.64	2.75	41.04	0.00	0.00	42.69	837.25
_	4.80	1.69	3.00	46.77	0.00	0.00	48.45	837.50
	5.05	1.73	3.25	52.73	0.00	0.00	54.46	837.75
	5.30	1.77	3.50	58.93	0.00	0.00	60.70	838.00
	5.55	1.81	3.75	65.36	0.00	0.00	67.17	838.25
	5.80	1.86	4.00	72.00	0.00	0.00	73.86	838.50
	6.05	1.89	4.25	78.85	0.00	0.00	80.75	838.75
	6.30	1.93	4.50	85.91	0.00	0.00	87.85	839.00
	7.30	2.08	5.50	116.09	0.00	0.00	110.17	844.00
	8.30	2.22	0.5U 6.7E	149.15	1.00	240.00	391.37 ADE 50	041.00
	0.00 0.20	2.20	0./D 7.50	137.83	1.25	533.41	490.00	842.00
-	9.30	¥.99	7.00	104.00	2.00	010.02	000.03	042.00













FLOW         600 mm         450 mm         450 mm         (18")         WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING         600 mm         (18")         WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING         600 mm         FLOW         WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING         FLOW         POR ROCK BERM         ROCK BERM         FLOW         FLOW         POR ROCK BERM (RB)         CROSS SECTION         NOTES:         1. USE ONLY OPEN GRADED ROCK 75 to 125 mm (3 to 5") DIAMETER FOR ALL CONDITIONS.         2. THE ROCK BERM SHALL BE SECURED WITH A WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING HAVING MAXIMUM 25 mm (12 O GAUGE).	15 m         (50') MIN.         GRADE         CRADE TO PREVENT RUNOFF         PROM LEAVING SITE         PROFILE         PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TRANSITION         BETWEEN STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION         ENTRANCE AND PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY         (50') MIN.         (50') MIN.         (50') MIN.         PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TRANSITION         BETWEEN STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION         ENTRANCE AND PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY         (50') MIN.         (50') MIN.         PLAN VIEW	C.R.Z BOARDS C.R.Z BOARDS - WOOD CHIP MULCH ARE 100 mm-150 mm (4''-6'') DEPTH LINEAR CONSTRUCTION THR LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION LINE AS SHOWN ON PLAN NATURAL AREA
3. THE ROCK BERM SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY OR AFTER EACH RAIN, AND THE STONE AND/OR FABRIC CORE-WOVEN SHEATHING SHALL BE REPLACED WHEN THE STRUCTURE CEASES TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED, DUE TO SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AMONG THE ROCKS, WASHOUT, CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC DAMAGE, ETC. 4. IF SEDIMENT REACHES A DEPTH EQUAL TO ONE-THIRD THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM OR 150 mm (6"), WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF ON AN APPROVED SITE AND IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT CREATE A SEDIMENTION PROBLEM. 5. WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED THE BERM AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROVED MANNER. 6. WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED THE BERM AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROVED MANNER. 7. WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT ROCK BERM VATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT ROCK BERM STANDARD NO. 5. STANDARD NO.	<ol> <li>STONE SIZE: 75-125 mm (3-5") OPEN GRADED ROCK.</li> <li>LENGTH: AS EFFECTIVE BUT NOT LESS THAN 15 m (50").</li> <li>THICKNESS: NOT LESS THAN 200 mm (8").</li> <li>WIDTH: NOT LESS THAN FULL WIDTH OF ALL POINTS OF INGRESS/EGRESS.</li> <li>WASHING: WHEN NECESSARY, VEHICLE WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE AND DRAINS INTO AN APROVED TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL SEDIMENT SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM DRAIN, DITCH OR WATERCOURSE USING APPROVED METHODS.</li> <li>MAINTENANCE: THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS AS CONDITIONS DEMAND, AS WELL AS REPAIR AND CLEAN OUT OF ANY MEASURE DEVICES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENTALL SEDIMENTS THAT IS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.</li> <li>DRAINAGE: ENTRANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GRADED OR INCORPORATE A DRAINAGE SWALE TO PREVENT RUNOFF FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.</li> <li>CITY OF AUSTIN WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT</li> </ol>	CRITICAL ROOT ZONE RADIUS = 12 mm PE (1 FT. PER INCH OF TRUNK DIAMET INDIVIDUAL TRH CITY OF AUST WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTM
GeoSolutions, Inc.       Product Data Sheet GeoCurve Inlet Filter is a stormwater filter for placement into a stormwater curb inlet for the purpose of capturing debris and sediment that is transported by stormwater runoff. The device is comprised of a filter media (woven monofflament filter fabric) affixed to the lower portion of a "C" shaped 12 gauge welded wire frame (2" x 4" openings) with an upper retention flange. The device effectively filters stormwater, can easily be removed for maintenance and cleaning and incorporates an overflow window for heavy storm events.         GeoCourve INETFILTER       UPPER Courve Interfilter Filter Filter Filter OCECURVE INLET FILTER         GeoCourve INETFILTER       UPPER Courve Interfilter Filter filter fabric) affixed to the lower portion of a "C" shaped 12 gauge welded wire frame (2" x 4" openings) with an upper retention flange. The device effectively filters stormwater, can easily be removed for maintenance and cleaning and incorporates an overflow window for heavy storm events.         GEOCURVE INETFILTER       UPPER Courve Interfilter Filter OF GEOCURVE IN CURB INLET         DEOSES-SECTION SHOWING PLACEMENT OF GEOCURVE IN CURB INLET       GEOCURVE INLET FILTER COSSS-SECTION         FILTER MEDIA PROPERTIES: Mono-filament Woven Filter Fabric         THIS MEDIA PROPERTIES: Mono-filament Woven Filter Fabric         FROPERTY       AST 4 to 2/sy Grab Tensile Strength         D 4325       10 1/s a in METHOD         Matten Burst strength       D 3786       410 1bs/sq in 120 1bs/sq in UV Shability         UV Shability       D 4355       80 % 70 % Water Flow Rate       D 4491	DY T. "PATRICK MURPHY       5/23/00 JADPTED       INSPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE       641S-1         Image: Constraint of the standard of the standar	BY J. PATRICK MURPHY BY J. PATRICK MURPHY BY J. PATRICK MURPHY HIGH
NOTES: 1. MATERIAL - THE FPBRIC MUST CORRESPOND TO THE FOLLWING REQUIREMENTS: ASTM PROPERTY TEST METHOD REQUIREMENTS FABRIC WEIGHT D 3776 S10 OUNCES/SQUARE YPAD ULTRAVIOLET (UV) D 4355 S10 OUNCES/SQUARE YPAD MUUEN BURST STRENGTH D 3766 210 POUND PER SQUPRE INCH WATER FLOW RATE D 4491 275 GALLONS/MINUTE/SQUARE FEET 2. THIS MATERIAL SHOULD HAVE A MAXIMUM EXPECTED USEFUL LIFE OF APPROXIMATELY EIGHTEEN (16) MONTHS. THE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED IN A MANNER THAT VILL PROTECTION ACT VITES THEY SHOULD LOADS DE CONSTRUCTED IN A MANNER THAT VILL PROTECTION ACT VITES THEY SHOULD LOADS DE CONSTRUCTED ON A MANNER THAT VILL PROTECTION ACT VITES THEY SHOULD LOADS DE CONSTRUCTED ON THAT AT TANY S. COVERAGE - THE FABRICIWIRE SHOULD COMPLETELY COVER THE OPENING OF THE INLET AND DEVICES SHOULD DE INSTALLED WITHOUT PROTECTION PARTS THAT COULD DE A TRAFFIC, WORKER OR PEDESTRIAN HAZARD. WHERE SECTIONS OF THE FABRIC OVERLAP, THEY SHALL OVERLAP AT LEAST THREE (S) INCHES 4. THE INLET FLITER SHALL BE ATTACHED IN AWY THAT THEY CAN EASULY BE REMOND UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, IF REMOVAL DAMAGES THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN THE DEPTH REACHES SOM MI ON INCHES) INCHES ON MO THENDES INCHES ON MO THENDES THE REAR ALL OVER AND AREN ALL EVENT. 4. THE INLET FRANCINES ON MED ENTRECTORS IN SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN THE DEPTH PROTECTIONS IN THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALLE EVENT. 5. DOLLY MERCHES SOM MI AMONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALLE EVENT. 5. NULLED PROTECTIONS SHALL BE MEMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACHIEVED FINAL	THE STANDARD APPLIES ONLY UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: A H AND Z ARE SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWING. STONE LAYERS MORTARED (6'' X 1' X 2') (6'' X 1' X 2') (6'' X 1' X 2') (6'' X 1' X 2') (1'') OR AND LAYERS MORTARED (6'' X 1' X 2') (1'') OR AND LAYERS MORTARED (1'') MIN (1'') MIN	PROPOSED CUT AND FILL SLOPE PERMANENT PROTECTIVE
WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT     PTENENC DIRE CORD INLET PROTECTION       RECORD COPY SIGNED BY     10/30/09     THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE     STANDARD NO.       MAPI VIGIL     10/30/09     THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE     628S-2	3 MORTARED	TREE WELL Scale: NTS





Breakaway Church Attachment N

2610 Brushy Creek Cedar Park, TX

**Batch Extended Detention** 

**Maintenance Plan** 

Responsible Party:

**Pond tract only (R515179):** Reserve at Brushy Creek Master Community Inc President of Reserve at Brushy Creek HOA

Breakaway Church (R515185): Wells Branch Community Church Joni Scott 2113 Wells Branch Parkway Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78728



ATTACHMENT N

## MAINTENANCE PLAN AND SCHEDULE FOR SEDIMENTATION AND FILTRATION BASINS

PROJECT NAME:	Breakaway Church
ADDRESS:	2610 Brushy Creek Rd.
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Cedar Park, TX 78613

#### 1.0 System Description

Nonpoint source pollution control at <u>2610 Brushy Creek Rd., Cedar Park, TX</u> is provided by a sedimentation basin and sand filtration basin – known as Batch Detention. This system consists of a splitter box at the intake location to separate out the initial flush of pollutants from the storm water. The sediment pond is designed to allow sediment and trash debris to settle out. The water then runs through a rock gabion and into the filtration basin. The filtration basin has a sand media used to further clean the TSS and pollutants out of the water. The underdrain system from the sand filtration basin is then discharged downstream and return to the creek flow.

This method of storm water capture and control typically has removal rates of nonpoint source pollutants exceeding 90%.

2.0 Major Maintenance and Construction Requirements (ECM 1.6.3C4)

- a. Sediment must be removed from the inlet structure and sedimentation chamber once accumulated build up exceeds six inches in depth or when the inlet and outlet structures no longer function properly.
- b. Inspections should take place a minimum of twice a year, with at least one inspection taking place during wet weather.
- c. Debris and litter shall be removed during regular mowing.
- d. The valve assembly should be checked during each inspection and be repaired/replaced, as necessary.
- e. Grass areas in and around the sand filter area must be mowed at least twice annually. Vegetation shall be limited to 18" in height. Upon the embankments, mowing shall occur frequently enough to prevent the establishment of woody vegetation.

#### 3.0 Replacement Parts

The following is a list of retention-irrigation systems parts that are expected to need periodic replacement:

Rain Sensor Actuator Valve Outflow riser with trash rack



Information including vender names, part numbers and vendor contact information shall be determined from the irrigation system contractor subsequent of the system, then documented below in this maintenance manual:

Sand Vendor, Specification:

Underdrain pumping Vendor, Manufacture and Model:

Clean out Vendor, Manufacturer and Model:

4.0 Inspections

Inspections of the system shall be performed twice annually, with an additional inspection performed immediately following a 25-year-old or 100-year frequency storm. Each inspection shall be documented in the table below with any deficiencies noted, whether a repair, maintenance, or retrofit action was required to resolve the issued and finally with the date of the deficiency being resolved.



Inspection Log					
Date of Inspection	Inspector	Deficiency Discovered?	Repair (R) , Maintenance (M), Retrofit (RF) required?	Correction Action Taken	Date of Resolution of Deficiency

Signature of owner/responsible party:

Signature:

<u>en</u> Date: <u>10/24/24</u>

Print: CHRISTOPHER PLEKENPOL

# **Temporary Stormwater Section**

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality** 

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(A), (B), (D)(I) and (G); Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

# Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Temporary Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Calvin Weiman

Date: 08/13/2024

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Calin J. Wei

Regulated Entity Name: Breakaway Church

# **Project Information**

# Potential Sources of Contamination

*Examples: Fuel storage and use, chemical storage and use, use of asphaltic products, construction vehicles tracking onto public roads, and existing solid waste.* 

1. Fuels for construction equipment and hazardous substances which will be used during construction:

 $oxed{N}$  The following fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored on the site: \_\_\_\_\_

These fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored in:

Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of less than 250 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.

Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity between 250 gallons and 499 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.
 Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of 500 gallons or

more will be stored on the site. An Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan application must be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the TCEQ prior to moving the tanks onto the project.

Fuels and hazardous substances will not be stored on the site.

- 2. Attachment A Spill Response Actions. A site specific description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances is attached.
- 3. Temporary aboveground storage tank systems of 250 gallons or more cumulative storage capacity must be located a minimum horizontal distance of 150 feet from any domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
- 4. Attachment B Potential Sources of Contamination. A description of any activities or processes which may be a potential source of contamination affecting surface water quality is attached.

# Sequence of Construction

5. Attachment C - Sequence of Major Activities. A description of the sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the site (grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities, and infrastructure installation) is attached.

For each activity described, an estimate (in acres) of the total area of the site to be disturbed by each activity is given.

For each activity described, include a description of appropriate temporary control measures and the general timing (or sequence) during the construction process that the measures will be implemented.

6. Name the receiving water(s) at or near the site which will be disturbed or which will receive discharges from disturbed areas of the project: <u>Brushy Creek</u>

# Temporary Best Management Practices (TBMPs)

Erosion control examples: tree protection, interceptor swales, level spreaders, outlet stabilization, blankets or matting, mulch, and sod. Sediment control examples: stabilized construction exit, silt fence, filter dikes, rock berms, buffer strips, sediment traps, and sediment basins. Please refer to the Technical Guidance Manual for guidelines and specifications. All structural BMPs must be shown on the site plan.

7. Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures. TBMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, and stormwater. The construction-phase BMPs for erosion and sediment controls have been designed to retain sediment on site to the extent practicable. The following information is attached:

		<ul> <li>A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site.</li> <li>A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site.</li> <li>A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer.</li> <li>A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.</li> </ul>
8.		The temporary sealing of a naturally-occurring sensitive feature which accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a temporary pollution abatement measure during active construction should be avoided.
		<ul> <li>Attachment E - Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature. A request to temporarily seal a feature is attached. The request includes justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists for each feature.</li> <li>There will be no temporary sealing of naturally-occurring sensitive features on the site.</li> </ul>
9.		Attachment F - Structural Practices. A description of the structural practices that will be used to divert flows away from exposed soils, to store flows, or to otherwise limit runoff discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site is attached. Placement of structural practices in floodplains has been avoided.
10.	$\boxtimes$	Attachment G - Drainage Area Map. A drainage area map supporting the following requirements is attached:
		<ul> <li>For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin will be provided.</li> <li>For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used.</li> <li>For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin or other equivalent controls are not attainable, but other TBMPs and measures will be used in combination to protect down slope and side slope boundaries of the construction area.</li> <li>There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed at one time. A smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed at area.</li> </ul>

	There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. Erosion and sediment controls other than sediment basins or sediment traps within each disturbed drainage area will be used.
11.	Attachment H - Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations. Temporary sediment pond or basin construction plans and design calculations for a proposed temporary BMP or measure have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. All construction plans and design information must be signed, sealed, and dated by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Construction plans for the proposed temporary BMPs and measures are attached.
	N/A
12.	Attachment I - Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs. A plan for the inspection of each temporary BMP(s) and measure(s) and for their timely maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit is attached. A description of the documentation procedures, recordkeeping practices, and inspection frequency are included in the plan and are specific to the site and/or BMP.
13.	All control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good engineering practices. If periodic inspections by the applicant or the executive director, or other information indicate a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations.
14.	➢ If sediment escapes the construction site, off-site accumulations of sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain).
15.	Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50%. A permanent stake will be provided that can indicate when the sediment occupies 50% of the basin volume.
16.	ig  Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be

16. 🔀 Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).

# Soil Stabilization Practices

*Examples:* establishment of temporary vegetation, establishment of permanent vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, or preservation of mature vegetation.

17. X Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices. A schedule of the interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the site is attached.

- 18. Records must be kept at the site of the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 19. Stabilization practices must be initiated as soon as practicable where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

# Administrative Information

- 20.  $\square$  All structural controls will be inspected and maintained according to the submitted and approved operation and maintenance plan for the project.
- 21. If any geologic or manmade features, such as caves, faults, sinkholes, etc., are discovered, all regulated activities near the feature will be immediately suspended. The appropriate TCEQ Regional Office shall be immediately notified. Regulated activities must cease and not continue until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the aquifer from any adverse impacts.
- 22. Silt fences, diversion berms, and other temporary erosion and sediment controls will be constructed and maintained as appropriate to prevent pollutants from entering sensitive features discovered during construction.



#### TEMPORARY STORMWATER SECTION

<u>Attachment A</u> Spill Response Actions

The following is a description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances. The proceeding excerpts are from the City of Austin Watershed Department Clean Water Fact Sheets:

#### Petroleum Spills Response

Do not flush spills away with water. Instead, contain them immediately, before they reach a storm drain and spread to a creek or lake. Also, do not put yourself or others in danger. Before containment, evaluate what materials have spilled, make a thorough assessment of risk, and determine how to contain the spill safely. If safe containment is possible, immediately stop the spread of liquids using absorbent materials. Keep spill containment and clean up materials appropriate for the type and quantities of hazardous chemicals used or stored at your facility. The Watershed Protection Department provides a list of absorbent material suppliers. Immediately block off nearby drain (sanitary or storm sewer). It is much costlier to decontaminate inside of a storm sewer pipe and /or restore a contaminated creek than it is to purchase spill containment materials.

Always wear appropriate safety equipment such as gloves, coveralls, goggles, and respirators. Access Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for information about spilled materials. Keep MSDSs readily available for each chemical used or stored at the facility. A MSDS contains information that enables persons responsible for handling, using or encountering chemicals to estimate the likely harm, potential hazards and risks that might arise in emergency situations involving those chemicals. Obtain a MSDS free of charge by calling the manufacturer's phone number from the label on the chemical container.

Never leave spills unattended. Designate someone to make spill notification phone calls. Immediately notify the following agencies;

Local: Cedar Park Fire Department by dialing 911;

State: The TCEQ requires spills/emergency release situations to be reported per <u>30 TAC Sections 327.1-</u> <u>327.5</u> effective May 23, 1996. Report spills to Environmental Release Hotline or the <u>Texas Commission</u> on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) 1-800-832-8224; TCEQ Local office at 339-2929; or TCEQ (24-<u>Hours) at 512/239-2507 or 512/463-7727.</u>

Federal: National Response Center (NRC) 1-800-424-8802 (Notification of the National Response Center does not constitute notice to the state).



Clean up surfaces contaminated by hazardous chemicals only if you are trained, experienced, and qualified. Excavate spills on pervious (e.g. soil) surfaces as quickly as possible to prevent spread of the contamination. Contact the Watershed Protection Department for soil cleanup instructions. Sweep up and containerize dry material spills on impervious surfaces (e.g. pavement) for proper disposal. Absorb liquid spills on impervious surfaces with sorbent materials (e.g. clay sorbent, pads, booms, etc.) and containerize for proper disposal. Do not use wet/dry shop vacuum for gasoline, solvents or other volatile fluids because of explosion hazards.

Post a site-specific spill contingency plan at your facility. This should provide step-by-step instructions in the event of a spill. Practice these steps in a "spill drill." The Watershed Protection Department provides information regarding spill contingency plans and a fact sheet detailing proper spill handling. A phone number is provided at the end of this fact sheet.

Construction Products/Wastes Spills Response

Immediately clean up spills to prevent environmental impacts, especially spreading of the spill to a storm drain and waterway. Never leave spills unattended or flush a spill with water.

Prevent spills, as much as possible, through prevention planning. Inspect vehicles and heavy equipment for leaks and repair promptly. Inspect portable toilets routinely for leaks and keep them in a secured area away from traffic and possible vandalism.

Clean up non-hazardous spills on impervious (paved) surfaces by using a sorbent material (e.g. kitty litter, sand, peat, etc.), and dispose of the waste properly. Contain hazardous or large non-hazardous spills, if it is safe, and immediately contact the <u>Cedar Park Fire Department by dialing 911</u>.

Excavate or remediate spills on pervious (soil) surfaces as quickly as possible to prevent the spread of the contamination. Any surfaces contaminated by hazardous or toxic materials should be remediated by experienced, qualified individuals to protect the health and safety of yourself and the general public.

Report all spills to the Watershed Protection Department to receive proper clean up instructions, especially for hazardous materials and large volume spills.

Collect and dispose of cleaning activity waste properly.

Clean without creating any discharge of soaps, detergents, oil or other pollutants to a storm sewer or waterway. Ideally, wash equipment and vehicles at an approved wash facility over a drain to the sanitary sewer. If any washing must be done on site, use plain water only and make sure the wash water does not create silty runoff.

When cleaning paint equipment outside, contain wastewater in a bucket or other container and dispose of it properly. Dispose of water based or latex paint wastewater in the sanitary sewer (e.g. sink, toilet).

🥐 9501 B Manchaca Rd. | Suite 220 | Austin, Texas 78748 | www.austincivil.com | info@austincivil.com | Office 512 306 0018 | Fax 512 306 0048



Collect and dispose oil-based paint wastes, including solvents through a hazardous waste disposal company.

When cleaning paved areas, sweep up debris, pre-treat oil stains and slick spots with dry solvent (make a paste with water, kitty litter and powdered soap), and clean large areas with approved equipment such as vacuum scrubbers that collect the wastewater for proper disposal to a sanitary drain.

# **Reportable Ouantities for Regulated Substances**

30 Texas Administrative Code §327.4

(a) Hazardous substances. The reportable quantities for hazardous substances shall be:

(1) For spills or discharges onto land--the quantity designated as the Final Reportable Quantity (RQ) in Table 302.4 in 40 CFR §§302.4; or

(2) For spills or discharges into waters in the state--the quantity designated as the Final RQ in Table 302.4 in 40 CFR §§302.4, except where the Final RQ is greater than 100 pounds in which case the RQ shall be 100 pounds.

(b) Oil, petroleum product, and used oil.

(1) The RQ for crude oil and oil other than that defined as petroleum product or used oil shall be:

(A) For spills or discharges onto land--210 gallons (five barrels); or

(B) For spills or discharges directly into water in the state--quantity sufficient to create a sheen.

(2) The RQ for petroleum product and used oil shall be:

(A) Except as noted in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, for spills or discharges onto land--25 gallons;

(B) For spills or discharges to land from PST exempted facilities--210 gallons (five barrels); or

(C) For spills or discharges directly into water in the state--quantity sufficient to create a sheen.

(c) Industrial solid waste or other substances. The RQ for spills or discharges into water in the state shall be 100 pounds.

Source Note: The provisions of this §§327.4 adopted to be effective May 23, 1996, 21 TexReg 4228.

#### Attachment B

Potential Sources of Contamination

- Leaking fuel or oil from construction vehicles and human litter. Refer to Attachment A for the spill response actions during construction.
- Aboveground Storage tanks.
- Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

#### Attachment C

Sequence of Major Activities

(Construction may be concurrent with other elements, but must be completed in the order shown below) – See attached site plan

🥐 9501 B Manchaca Rd. | Suite 220 | Austin, Texas 78748 | www.austincivil.com | info@austincivil.com | Office 512 306 0018 | Fax 512 306 0048



- A. Install erosion controls as indicated on approved site plan.
- B. Install tree protection.
- C. Contact "the city". Schedule on-site pre-construction coordination meeting.
- D. Evaluation of temporary erosion control installation. Review construction schedule with the erosion control plan.
- E. Inspect and maintain all controls as per general notes.
- F. Construct proposed elements. 4.55 acres
- G. Complete construction and install landscaping. <u>4.55</u> acres
- H. Re-vegetate disturbed areas or complete a developer's contract for the re-vegetation along with the engineer's concurrence letter.<u>0</u> acres
- I. Project engineer inspects job and writes concurrence letter to the city. Final inspection is scheduled upon receipt of letter.
- J. Receive operating permit and city clearance for occupancy.
- K. Remove temporary erosion/sedimentation controls upon inspector's approval of adequate revegetation.

## Attachment D

Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures

- > A stabilized construction entrance to trap sediment and prevent it from being tracked offsite.
- The primary temporary erosion and sedimentation control is silt fencing placed on all downstream sides of construction. Silt fence is used to prevent sediment from low volume storm events from entering the drainage ways and receiving waters by capturing the sediment before it is able to leave the site.
- > To prevent or reduce the discharge to pollutants to stormwater from concrete waste all concrete washout performed on site will be done within the designated concrete washout area.
- All construction debris and litter shall be collected and disposed of in designated temporary spoils and contractor staging area. Construction waste receptacles will be emptied when full and removed when project is completed.
- To provide protection against silt transport or accumulation in storm sewer systems inlet protection devices are to be utilized for each inlet on site.



- Temporary rock berms are to be utilized in order to serve as check dams in areas of concentrated flow to intercept sediment-laden runoff, detain the sediment and release the water in sheet flow.
- Triangular sediment filter dikes are to be used to intercept and detain water-borne sediment from unprotected areas where silt fence is not feasible.
- The rough-cut pond for the proposed WQP will be utilized as a temporary sediment basin during construction for the purpose of capturing and slowly releasing the runoff from larger disturbed areas thereby allowing sedimentation to take place.
- A gravity filter bag will be utilized in order to empty the rough-cut temporary sediment basin and capture the sediment without allowing it to leave the site. The bag shall be replaced when it no longer filters sediment or passes water at a reasonable rate.

# <u>Attachment E</u>

Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature – This section is not applicable

# Attachment F

Structural Practices

- The primary structural practice to divert flows away from exposed soil is the silt fence placed on all downstream sides of construction. Silt fence is used to prevent sediment from low volume storm events entering the drainage ways and receiving waters.
- > Curb-and-gutter, when constructed, will also prevent flows from exposed soils.

#### Attachment G

Drainage Area Map - See attached drainage area map in the civil construction set

#### Attachment H

Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations - This section is not applicable

# <u>Attachment I</u>

Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs. Taken from RG-348, Chapter 1.

Stabilized Construction Entrance

- 1. The entrance should be maintained in a condition which will prevent tracking or flowing of sediment onto public rights-of-way. This may require periodic top dressing with additional stone as conditions demand and repair and/or cleanout of any measures used to trap sediment.
- 2. All sediment spilled, dropped, washed, or tracked onto public rights-of-way should be removed immediately by contractor.
- 3. When necessary, wheels should be cleaned to remove sediment prior to entrance onto public right-of-way.
- 4. When washing is required, it should be done on an area stabilized with crushed stone that drains into an approved sediment trap or sediment basin.
- 5. All sediment should be prevented from entering any storm drain, ditch or water course by using approved methods.

Silt Fence

1. Inspect all fencing weekly, and after any rainfall.



- 2. Remove sediment when buildup reaches 6 inches.
- 3. Replace any torn fabric or install a second line of fencing parallel to the torn section.
- 4. Replace or repair any sections crushed or collapsed in the course of construction activity. If a section of fence is obstructing vehicular access, consider relocating it to a spot where it will provide equal protection, but will not obstruct vehicles. A triangular filter dike may be preferable to a silt fence at common vehicle access points.
- 5. When construction is complete, the sediment should be disposed of in a manner that will not cause additional siltation and the prior location of the silt fence should be revegetated. The fence itself should be disposed of in an approved landfill.

## Concrete Washout Area

- 1. Incorporate requirements for concrete waste management into material supplier and subcontractor agreements.
- 2. Avoid mixing excess amounts of fresh concrete.
- 3. Perform washout of concrete trucks in designated areas only.
- 4. Do not wash out concrete trucks into storm drains, open ditches, streets, or streams.
- 5. Do not allow excess concrete to be dumped onsite, except in designated areas.
- 6. Locate washout at least 50 feet from sensitive features, storm drains, open ditches, or water bodies. Do not allow runoff from this area by constructing a temporary pit or bermed area large enough for liquid and solid waste.
- 7. Wash out wastes into the temporary pit where the concrete can set, be broken up, and then disposed properly.
- 8. Plastic lining should be a minimum of 10 mil in polyethylene sheeting and should be free of holes, tears, or other defects that compromise the impermeability of the material.
- 9. When temporary concrete washout facilities are no longer required for the work, the hardened concrete should be removed and disposed of. Materials used to construct the temporary concrete washout facilities should be removed from the site of the work and disposed of. Holes, depressions, or other ground disturbances caused by the removal of the temporary concrete washout facilities should be backfilled and repaired.

# **Rock Berms**

- 1. Inspection should be made weekly and after each rainfall by the responsible party. For installations in streambeds, additional daily inspections should be made.
- 2. Remove sediment and other debris when buildup reaches 6 inches and dispose of the accumulated silt in an approved manner that will not cause any additional siltation.
- 3. Repair any loose wire sheathing.
- 4. The berm should be reshaped as needed during inspection.
- 5. The berm should be replaced when the structure ceases to function as intended due to silt accumulation among the rocks, washout, construction traffic damage, etc.
- 6. The rock berm should be left in place until all upstream areas are stabilized and accumulated silt removed.

**Triangular Filter Dike** 

- 1. Inspection should be made weekly or after each rainfall event and repair or replacement should be made promptly as needed by the contractor.
- 2. Inspect and realign dikes as needed to prevent gaps between sections.
- 3. Accumulated silt should be removed after each rainfall, and disposed of in a manner which will not cause additional siltation.



4. After the site is completely stabilized, the dikes and any remaining silt should be removed. Silt should be disposed of in a manner that will not contribute to additional siltation.

Inlet Protection

- 1. Inspection should be made weekly and after each rainfall. Repair or replacement should be made promptly as needed by the contractor.
- 2. Remove sediment when buildup reaches a depth of 3 inches. Removed sediment should be deposited in a suitable area and in such a manner that it will not erode.
- 3. Check placement of device to prevent gaps between device and curb.
- 4. Inspect filter fabric and patch or replace if torn or missing.
- 5. Structures should be removed and the area stabilized only after the remaining drainage area has been properly stabilized.

Sediment Basin

- 1. Inspection should be made weekly and after each rainfall. Check the embankment, spillways, and outlet for erosion damage, and inspect the embankment for the piping and settlement. Repair should be made promptly as needed by the contractor.
- 2. Trash and other debris should be removed after each rainfall to prevent clogging of the outlet structure.
- 3. Accumulated silt should be removed and the basin should be re-graded to its original dimensions at such point that the capacity of the impoundment has been reduced to 75% of its original storage capacity.
- 4. The removed sediment should be stockpiled or redistributed in areas that are protected from erosion.

Gravity Bag Filter

- 1. Inspection of the flow conditions, bag conditions, bag capacity, and the secondary barrier is required.
- 2. Replace the bag when it no longer filters sediment or passes water at a reasonable rate. The bag is disposed of offsite.

#### Attachment J

Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices

As many trees and natural area as possible have been preserved, please refer to the erosion and sedimentation control plan located in the civil construction set of the "General Information" section.

All areas disturbed areas shall be restored as noted below.

Bare soils should be seeded or otherwise stabilized within 14 calendar days after final grading or where construction activity has temporarily ceased for more than 21 days.

A. All disturbed areas to be revegetated are required to place a minimum of six (6) inches of topsoil [see Standard Specification Item No. 601S.3(A)]. Do not add topsoil within the critical root zone of existing trees. The topsoil shall be composed of 3 parts of soil mixed with 1-part compost, by volume. The compost shall be Dillo Dirt or an equal approved by the Engineer, or designated representative. The approved equal, if used, shall meet the definition of compost (as defined by the



U.S. Composting Council). The soil shall be locally available native soil that meets the following specifications:

- Shall be free of trash, weeds, deleterious materials, rocks, and debris.
- 100% shall pass through a 0.375-inch (3/8") screen.

• Soil Texture class to be Loam, Sandy Clay Loam, or Sandy Loam in accordance with the USDA texture triangle. Soil known locally as "red death" or Austin Sandy Loam is not an allowable soil. Textural composition shall meet the following criteria:

Texture Class	Minimum	Maximum
Clay	5%	25%
Silt	10%	50%
Sand	30%	80%

Topsoil salvaged from the existing site may often be used, but it should meet the same standards as set forth in these standards.

B. (From 30 TAC 213.5(b)(4)(D)(i)(-b-): Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. Where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14<sup>th</sup> day after construction activity temporary or permanently cease is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated a soon as practicable. Where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within 21 days, temporary stabilization measures do not have to be initiated on that of site. In areas experiencing droughts where the initiation of stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.

The vegetative stabilization of areas disturbed by construction shall be as follows:

# **TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION:**

1. From September 15 to March 1, seeding shall be with cool season cover crops (Wheat at 0.5 pounds per 1000 SF, Oats at 0.5 pounds per 1000 SF, Cereal Rye Grain at 0.5 pounds per 1000 SF) with a total rate of 1.5 pounds per 1000 SF. Cool season cover crops are not permanent erosion control.

2. From March 2 to September 14, seeding shall be with hulled Bermuda at a rate of 1 pounds per 1000 SF.

A. Fertilizer shall be water soluble with an analysis of 15-15-15 to be applied once at planting and once during the period of establishment at a rate of 1/2 pound per 1000 SF.

🎭 9501 B Manchaca Rd. | Suite 220 | Austin, Texas 78748 | www.austincivil.com | info@austincivil.com | Office 512 306 0018 | Fax 512 306 0048



B. Hydromulch shall comply with Table1, below.

C. Temporary erosion control shall be acceptable when the grass has grown at least 1 1/2 inches high with 95% coverage, provided no bare spots larger than 16 square feet exist.

D. When required, native grass seeding shall comply with requirements of the City of Austin Environmental Criteria Manual.

# Table 1: Hydromulching for Temporary Vegetative Stabilization

Material	Description	Longevity	Typical Applications	Application Rates
70/30 Wood/ Cellulose Blend Mulch	70% Wood 30%paper 3% Tackifier	0-3 months	Moderate slopes; from flat to 3:1	45.9 lbs/1000 sf
Wood Fiber Mulch	96% Wood 3% Tackifier	0-3 months	Moderate slopes; from flat to 3:1	45.9 lbs/1000 sf

## PERMANENT VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION:

1. From September 15 to March 1, seeding is considered to be temporary stabilization only. If cool season cover crops exist where permanent vegetative stabilization is desired, the grasses shall be mowed to a height of less than one-half (1/2) inch and the area shall be re-seeded in accordance with 2. below.

2. From March 2 to September 14, seeding shall be with hulled Bermuda at a rate of 1 pound per 1000 SF with a purity of 95% with 85% germination. Bermuda grass is a warm season grass and is considered permanent erosion control.

A. Fertilizer shall be a water soluble with an analysis of 15-15-15 to be applied once at planting and once during the period of establishment at a rate of 1/2 pound per 1000 SF.

B. Hydromulch shall comply with Table 2, below.

C. The planted area shall be irrigated or sprinkled in a manner that will not erode the topsoil, but will sufficiently soak the soil to a depth of six inches. The irrigation shall occur at daily intervals (minimum) during the first two months. Rainfall occurrences of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch or more shall postpone the watering schedule for one week.

🥐 9501 B Manchaca Rd. | Suite 220 | Austin, Texas 78748 | www.austincivil.com | info@austincivil.com | Office 512 306 0018 | Fax 512 306 0048



D. Permanent erosion control shall be acceptable when the grass has grown at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches high with 95% coverage, provided no bare spots larger than 16 square feet exist.

E. When required, native grass seeding shall comply with requirements of the City of Austin Environmental Criteria Manual.

# Table 2: Hydromulching for Permanent Vegetative Stabilization

Material	Description	Longevity	Typical Applications	Application Rates
Bonded Fiber Matrix (BFM)	80% Thermally Refined Wood	6 months	On slopes up to 2:1 and erosive soil conditions	68.9 lbs/SF to 80.3 lbs/ 1000SF
Fiber Reinforced Matrix (FRM)	10% Tackifier 75% Thermally Refined Wood 5% Reinforcing Fibers 10% Tackifier	12 months	On slopes up to 1:1 and erosive soil conditions	68.9 lbs/SF to 80.3 lbs/ 1000SF



TCEQ Office Use Only Permit No.: RN: CN: Region:



# **TCEQ** Notice of Intent (NOI) for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity under TPDES General Permit (TXR150000)

# **IMPORTANT:**

- Use the <u>INSTRUCTIONS</u> to fill out each question in this form.
- Use the <u>CHECKLIST</u> to make certain you filled out all required information. Incomplete applications **WILL** delay approval or result in denial.
- Once processed your permit can be viewed at: <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/wq-dpa</u>

**ePERMITS:** Sign up now for online NOI: <u>https://www3.tceq.texas.gov/steers/</u> Pay a \$225 reduced application fee by using ePermits.

# **APPLICATION FEE:**

- You must pay the **\$325** Application Fee to TCEQ for the paper application to be complete.
- Payment and NOI must be mailed to separate addresses.
- Did you know you can pay on line?
  - Go to <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/epay</u>
  - Select Fee Type: GENERAL PERMIT CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER DISCHARGE NOI APPLICATION
- Provide your payment information below, for verification of payment:

Mailed	Check/Money Order Number: Name Printed on Check:
	Copy of check enclosed? Yes
EPAY	Voucher Number:

Is the Payment Voucher copy attached? Yes

# **RENEWAL:** Is this NOI a Renewal of an existing General Permit Authorization? (Note: A permit cannot be renewed after June 3, 2013.)

Yes The Permit number is: TXR15\_\_\_\_\_ (If a permit number is not provided, a new number will be assigned.)

No

# 1) OPERATOR (Applicant)

a) If the applicant is currently a customer with TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN) issued to this entity? You may search for your CN at: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cr-customer

CN\_\_\_\_\_

TCEQ 20022 (Effective 03/05/2013, Form rev. 06/13/2016)

**b)** What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal document forming the entity.)

- **d)** Indicate the type of Customer (The instructions will help determine your customer type):

Individual	Limited Partnership	Sole Proprietorship-DBA
Joint Venture	General Partnership	Corporation
Trust	Estate	Federal Government
State Government	County Government	City Government
Other Government		

e) Independent Operator? (If governmental entity, subsidiary, or part of a larger corporation, check "No".)

Yes No

**f)** Number of Employees: 0-20; 21-100;

101-250; 251-500; or

251-500; or 501 or higher

g) Customer Business Tax and Filing Numbers: (REQUIRED for Corporations and Limited Partnerships. Not Required for Individuals, Government, or Sole Proprietors)
State Franchise Tax ID Number:
Federal Tax ID:
Texas Secretary of State Charter (filing) Number:
DUNS Number (if known):

#### 2) APPLICATION CONTACT

If TCEQ needs additional information regarding this application, who should be contacted?

Is the application contact the same as the applicant identified above?

Yes, go to Section 3).

No, complete section below

Prefix (Mr. Ms. Miss):	_		
First/Last Name:		Suffix:	
Title:		Credential:	
Organization Name:			
Phone Number:	Ext:	Fax Number:	
E-mail:			
Mailing Address:			
Internal Routing (Mail Code, Etc.):_			
City:	State:	ZIP Code:	
Mailing Information if outside USA:			
Territory:	_Country Code:	Postal Code:	
3) REGULATED ENTITY (RE) I	NFORMATION O	N PROJECT OR SITE	
	1 1 1 1		

If the site of your business is part of a larger business site or if other businesses were located at this site before yours, a Regulated Entity Number (RN) may already be assigned for the larger site. Use the RN assigned for the larger site. Search TCEQ's Central Registry to see if the larger site may already be registered as a regulated site at: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cr-searchrn

If the site is found, provide the assigned Regulated Entity Reference Number and provide the information for the site to be authorized through this application below. The site information for this authorization may vary from the larger site information.

RN

**a)** TCEQ issued RE Reference Number (RN):

**b)** Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

- **c)** In your own words, briefly describe the primary business of the Regulated Entity: (Do not repeat the SIC and NAICS code):
- **d)** County (or counties if > 1)
- e) Latitude:\_\_\_\_\_Longitude:\_\_\_\_\_
- f) Does the site have a physical address?

Yes, complete Section A for a physical address.

No, complete section B for site location information.

**Section A:** Enter the physical address for the site.

Verify the address with USPS. If the address is not recognized as a delivery address, provide the address as identified for overnight mail delivery, 911 emergency or other online map tools to confirm an address.

Physical Address of Physical	roject or Site:		
Street Number:	Street Name:		
City:		State:	ZIP Code:

**Section B:** Enter the site location information.

If no physical address (Street Number & Street Name), provide a written location access description to the site. (Example: located 2 miles west from intersection of Hwy 290 & IH35 accessible on Hwy 290 South)

City where the site is located or, if not in a city, what is the nearest city:

State:\_\_\_\_\_ ZIP Code where the site is located: \_\_\_\_\_

# 4) GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS **a)** Is the project/site located on Indian Country Lands? Yes - If the answer is Yes, you must obtain authorization through EPA, Region 6. No **b)** Is your construction activity associated with a facility that, when completed, would be associated with the exploration, development, or production of oil or gas or geothermal resources? Yes - If the answer is Yes, you may be under jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission of Texas and may need to obtain authorization through EPA, Region 6. No c) What is the Primary Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code that best describes the construction activity being conducted at the site? Primary SIC Code: \_\_\_\_\_ **d)** If applicable, what is the Secondary SIC Code(s):\_\_\_\_\_ e) What is the total number of acres disturbed? f) Is the project site part of a larger common plan of development or sale? Yes - If the answer is Yes, the total number of acres disturbed can be less than 5 acres. No - If the answer is No, the total number of acres disturbed must be 5 or more. If the total number of acres disturbed is less than 5 then the project site does not qualify for coverage through this Notice of Intent. Coverage will be denied. See the requirements in the general permit for small construction sites. g) What is the name of the first water body(s) to receive the stormwater runoff or potential runoff from the site?

**h)** What is the segment number(s) of the classified water body(s) that the discharge will eventually reach?

i) Is the discharge into an MS4?

Yes - If the answer is Yes, provide the name of the MS4 operator below.

Note: The general permit requires you to send a copy of the NOI to the MS4 operator. No

**j)** Are any of the surface water bodies receiving discharges from the construction site on the latest EPA-approved CWA 303(d) List of impaired waters?

Yes - If the answer is Yes, provide the name(s) of the impaired water body(s) below.

No

**k)** Is the discharge or potential discharge within the Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone, or Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone of the Edwards Aquifer as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 213?

Yes - If the answer is Yes, complete certification below by checking "Yes."

No

I certify that a copy of the TCEQ approved Plan required by the Edwards Aquifer Rule (30 TAC Chapter 213) is either included or referenced in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan.

Yes

#### 5) CERTIFICATION

Check Yes to the certifications below. Failure to indicate Yes to **ALL** items may result in denial of coverage under the general permit.

a)	I certify that I have obtained a copy and understand the terms and conditions of the Construction General Permit (TXR150000).	Yes
b)	I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.	Yes
c)	I understand that a Notice of Termination (NOT) must be submitted when this authorization is no longer needed.	Yes
d)	I certify that a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan has been developed, will be implemented prior to construction and to the best of my knowledge and belief is compliant with any applicable local sediment and erosion control plans, as required in the general permit TXR150000. Note: For multiple operators who operate under a shared SWP3, the confirmation of an operator may be limited to its obligations under the SWP3 provided all obligations are confirmed by at least one operator.	Yes

#### **Operator Certification:**

Ι,\_\_\_

Typed or printed name

Title

\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_\_

certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under **30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44** to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signature:

(Use blue ink)

# NOTICE OF INTENT CHECKLIST (TXR150000)

- Did you complete everything? Use this checklist to be sure!
- Are you ready to mail your form to TCEQ? Go to the General Information Section of the Instructions for mailing addresses.

This checklist is for use by the operator to ensure a complete application. Missing information may result in denial of coverage under the general permit. (See NOI process description in the Instructions)

Application Fee:

If paying by Check:

Check was mailed **separately** to the TCEQs Cashier's Office. (See Instructions for Cashier's address and Application address.)

Check number and name on check is provided in this application.

If using ePay:

The voucher number is provided in this application or a copy of the voucher is attached. PERMIT NUMBER:

Permit number provided – if this application is for renewal of an existing authorization. OPERATOR INFORMATION - Confirm each item is complete:

Customer New Association - Communication as complete.

Customer Number (CN) issued by TCEQ Central Registry Legal name as filed to do business in Texas (Call TX SOS 512/463-5555) Name and title of responsible authority signing the application Mailing address is complete & verifiable with USPS. <u>www.usps.com</u> Phone numbers/e-mail address Type of operator (entity type) Independent operator Number of employees For corporations or limited partnerships – Tax ID and SOS filing numbers

Application contact and address is complete & verifiable with USPS. <u>http://www.usps.com</u>

REGULATED ENTITY (RE) INFORMATION ON PROJECT OR SITE - Confirm each item is complete:

Regulated Entity Reference Number (RN) (if site is already regulated by TCEQ) Site/project name/regulated entity

Latitude and longitude <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov/gis/sqmaview.html</u> County

Site/project physical address. Do not use a rural route or post office box. Business description

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS - Confirm each item is complete:

Indian Country Lands –the facility is not on Indian Country Lands Construction activity related to facility associated to oil, gas, or geothermal resources Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code <u>www.osha.gov/oshstats/sicser.html</u> Acres disturbed is provided and qualifies for coverage through a NOI Common plan of development or sale Receiving water body(s) Segment number(s) Impaired water body(s) MS4 operator Edwards Aquifer rule

#### CERTIFICATION

Certification statements have been checked indicating "Yes"

Signature meets 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) 305.44 and is original.

# Notice of Intent (NOI) for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity under TPDES General Permit (TXR150000)

General Information and Instructions

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Where to Send the Notice of Intent (NOI):	
BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL	BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Stormwater Processing Center (MC-228)	Stormwater Processing Center (MC-228)
P.O. Box 13087	12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78711-3087	Austin, TX 78753

#### **TCEQ Contact List:**

Application – status and form questions: Technical questions: Environmental Law Division: Records Management - obtain copies of forms: Reports from databases (as available): Cashier's office:

#### 512/239-3700, <u>swpermit@tceq.texas.gov</u> 512/239-4671, <u>swgp@tceq.texas.gov</u> 512/239-0600 512/239-0900 512/239-DATA (3282) 512/239-0357 or 512/239-0187

#### **Notice of Intent Process:**

When your NOI is received by the program, the form will be processed as follows:

- 1) **Administrative Review:** Each item on the form will be reviewed for a complete response. In addition, the operator's legal name must be verified with Texas Secretary of State as valid and active (if applicable). The address(s) on the form must be verified with the US Postal service as receiving regular mail delivery. Never give an overnight/express mailing address.
- 2) **Notice of Deficiency:** If an item is incomplete or not verifiable as indicated above, a notice of deficiency (NOD) will be mailed to the operator. The operator will have 30 days to respond to the NOD. The response will be reviewed for completeness.
- 3) **Acknowledgment of Coverage:** An Acknowledgment Certificate will be mailed to the operator. This certificate acknowledges coverage under the general permit.

**Denial of Coverage:** If the operator fails to respond to the NOD or the response is inadequate, coverage under the general permit may be denied. If coverage is denied, the operator will be notified.

#### **General Permit (Your Permit)**

For NOIs submitted **electronically** through ePermits, provisional coverage under the general permit begins immediately following confirmation of receipt of the NOI form by the TCEQ.

For **paper** NOIs, provisional coverage under the general permit begins **7 days after a completed NOI is postmarked for delivery** to the TCEQ.

You should have a copy of your general permit when submitting your application. You may view and print your permit for which you are seeking coverage, on the TCEQ web site <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov</u>. Search using key word TXR150000.

#### **General Permit Forms**

The Notice of Intent (NOI), Notice of Termination (NOT), and Notice of Change (NOC) (including instructions) are available in Adobe Acrobat PDF format on the TCEQ web site <a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov">http://www.tceq.texas.gov</a>.

#### **Change in Operator**

An authorization under the general permit is not transferable. If the operator of the regulated entity changes, the present permittee must submit a Notice of Termination and the new operator must submit a Notice of Intent. The NOT and NOI must be submitted no later than 10 days prior to the change in Operator status.

#### **TCEQ Central Registry Core Data Form**

The Core Data Form has been incorporated into this form. Do not send a Core Data Form to TCEQ. After final acknowledgment of coverage under the general permit, the program will assign a Customer Number and Regulated Entity Number.

You can find the information on the Central Registry web site at <u>http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</u>. You can search by the Regulated Entity (RN), Customer Number (CN) or Name (Permittee), or by your permit number under the search field labeled "Program ID". Capitalize all letters in the permit number.

The Customer (Permittee) is responsible for providing consistent information to the TCEQ, and for updating all CN and RN data for all authorizations as changes occur. For General Permits, a Notice of Change form must be submitted to the program area.

#### Fees associated with a General Permit

Payment of the fee may be made by check or money order, payable to TCEQ, or through EPAY (electronic payment through the web).

**Application Fee:** This fee is required to be paid at the time the NOI is submitted. Failure to submit payment at the time the application is filed will cause delays in acknowledgment or denial of coverage under the general permit.

#### Mailed Payments:

Payment must be mailed under separate cover at one of the addresses below using the attached Application Fee submittal form. (DO NOT SEND A COPY OF THE NOI WITH THE APPLICATION FEE SUBMITTAL FORM)

#### BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Financial Administration Division Cashier's Office, MC-214 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, Texas 78711-3088 BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Financial Administration Division Cashier's Office, MC-214 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, TX 78753

#### ePAY Electronic Payment: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/epay

When making the payment you must select Water Quality, and then select the fee category "General Permit Construction Storm Water Discharge NOI Application". You must include a copy of the payment voucher with your NOI. Your NOI will not be considered complete without the payment voucher.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE NOI FORM

**Renewal of General Permit.** Dischargers holding active authorizations under the expired General Permit are required to submit a NOI to continue coverage. The existing permit number is required. If the permit number is not provided or has been terminated, expired, or denied a new permit number will be issued.

## **1. Operator (Applicant)**

#### a) Enter assigned Customer Number (CN)

TCEQ's Central Registry will assign each customer a number that begins with CN, followed by nine digits. **This is not a permit number, registration number, or license number**. If this customer has not been assigned a CN, leave the space for the CN blank. If this customer has already been assigned this number, enter the permittee's CN.

## b) Legal Name

Provide the current legal name of the permittee, as authorized to do business in Texas. The name must be provided exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS), or on other legal documents forming the entity, that is filed in the county where doing business. You may contact the SOS at 512/463-5555, for more information related to filing in Texas. If filed in the county where doing business, provide a copy of the legal documents showing the legal name.

# c) Operator Contact's (Responsible Authority) Contact Information and Mailing Address

Provide the first and last name, and the title of the person signing the Certification section of the application. This person must be an individual having signatory authority in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter §305.44. This person is also referred to as the Responsible Authority.

Provide a complete mailing address for receiving mail from the TCEQ. The address must be verifiable with the US Postal Service at

<u>https://tools.usps.com/go/ZipLookupAction!input.action</u> for regular mail delivery (not overnight express mail). If you find that the address is not verifiable using the USPS web search, please indicate the address is used by the USPS for regular mail delivery.

The area code and phone number should provide contact to the operator. Leave Extension blank if not applicable.

The fax number and e-mail address are optional and should correspond to the operator.

# d) Type of Customer (Entity Type)

Check only one box that identifies the type of entity. Use the descriptions below to identify the appropriate entity type. Note that the selected entity type also indicates the name that must be provided as an applicant for a permit, registration or authorization.

#### Sole Proprietorship – DBA

A sole proprietorship is a customer that is owned by only one person and has not been incorporated. This business may:

- be under the person's name
- have its own name (doing business as or d.b.a.)
- have any number of employees

If the customer is a Sole Proprietorship or DBA, the 'legal name' of the individual business 'owner' must be provided. The DBA name is not recognized as the 'legal name' of the entity. The DBA name may be used for the site name (regulated entity).

#### Individual

An individual is a customer who has not established a business, but conducts an activity that needs to be regulated by the TCEQ.

#### Partnership

- A customer that is established as a partnership as defined by the Texas Secretary of State Office (TX SOS). A Limited Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership (Partnership) is required to file with the Texas Secretary of State. A General Partnership or Joint Venture is not required to register with the state.
- **Partnership (Limited Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership):** A limited partnership is defined in the Act as a partnership formed by two or more persons under the provisions of Section 3 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (Art. 6132a, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas) and having as members one or more general partners and one or more limited partners. The limited partners as such are not bound by the obligations of the partnership. Limited partners may not take part in the day-to-day operations of the business. A Limited Partnership must file with the Texas Secretary of State. A registered limited liability partnership is a general or limited partnership that is registered with the Texas Secretary of State. The partnership's name must contain the words "Registered Limited Liability Partnership" or the abbreviation "L.L.P." as the last words or letters of its name.
- **General Partnership:** A general partner may or may not invest, participates in running the partnership and is liable for all acts and debts of the partnership and any member of it. A General Partnership does not have limited partners. For a General Partnership, there is no registration with the state or even written agreement necessary for a general partnership to be formed. The legal definition of a partnership is generally stated as "an association of two or more persons to carry on as co-owners a business for profit" (Revised Uniform Partnership Act § 101 [1994]).
- **Joint Venture:** A joint venture is but another name for a special partnership. It might be distinguished from a general partnership in that the latter is formed for the transaction of a general business, while a joint venture is usually limited to a single transaction. That is, a joint venture is a special combination of persons in the nature of a partnership engaged in the joint prosecution of a particular transaction for mutual benefit or profit.

#### Corporation

A customer meets all of these conditions:

- is a legally incorporated entity under the laws of any state or country
- is recognized as a corporation by the Texas Secretary of State
- has proper operating authority to operate in Texas.
- The corporation's 'legal name' as filed with the Texas Secretary of State must be provided as applicant. An 'assumed' name of a corporation is not recognized as the 'legal name' of the entity.

#### Government

Federal, state, county, or city government (as appropriate) The customer is either an agency of one of these levels of government or the governmental body itself. The government agency's 'legal name' must be provided as the applicant. A department name or other description of the organization should not be included as a part of the 'legal name' as applicant.

#### **Trust or Estate**

A trust and an estate are fiduciary relationships governing the trustee/executor with respect to the trust/estate property.

#### **Other Government**

A utility district, water district, tribal government, college district, council of governments, or river authority. Write in the specific type of government.

## e) Independent Entity

Check No if this customer is a subsidiary, part of a larger company, or is a governmental entity. Otherwise, check Yes.

#### f) Number of Employees

Check one box to show the number of employees for this customer's entire company, at all locations. This is not necessarily the number of employees at the site named in the application.

## g) Customer Business Tax and Filing Numbers

These are required for Corporations and Limited Partnerships. These are not required for Individuals, Government, and Sole Proprietors.

#### **State Franchise Tax ID Number**

Corporations and limited liability companies that operate in Texas are issued a franchise tax identification number. If this customer is a corporation or limited liability company, enter this number here.

#### **Federal Tax ID**

All businesses, except for some small sole proprietors, individuals, or general partnerships should have a federal taxpayer identification number (TIN). Enter this number here. Use no prefixes, dashes, or hyphens. Sole proprietors, individuals, or general partnerships do not need to provide a federal tax ID.

#### TX SOS Charter (filing) Number

Corporations and Limited Partnerships required to register with the Texas Secretary of State are issued a charter or filing number. You may obtain further information by calling SOS at 512/463-5555.

#### **DUNS Number**

Most businesses have a DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System) number issued by Dun and Bradstreet Corp. If this customer has one, enter it here.

#### 2. APPLICATION CONTACT

Provide the name, title and communication information of the person that TCEQ can contact for additional information regarding this application.

#### 3. REGULATED ENTITY (RE) INFORMATION ON PROJECT OR SITE

#### a) Regulated Entity Reference Number (RN)

A number issued by TCEQ's Central Registry to sites (a location where a regulated activity occurs) regulated by TCEQ. This is not a permit number, registration number, or license number. If this regulated entity has not been assigned an RN, leave this space blank.
If the site of your business is part of a larger business site, a Regulated Entity Number (RN) may already be assigned for the larger site. Use the RN assigned for the larger site. Search TCEQ's Central Registry to see if the larger site may already be registered as a regulated site at: <a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cr-searchrn">http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cr-searchrn</a>

If the site is found, provide the assigned Regulated Entity Reference Number (RN) and provide the information for the site to be authorized through this application. The site information for this authorization may vary from the larger site information.

An example is a chemical plant where a unit is owned or operated by a separate corporation that is accessible by the same physical address of your unit or facility. Other examples include industrial parks identified by one common address but different corporations have control of defined areas within the site. In both cases, an RN would be assigned for the physical address location and the permitted sites would be identified separately under the same RN.

### b) Site/Project Name/Regulated Entity

Provide the name of the site as known by the public in the area where the site is located. The name you provide on this application will be used in the TCEQ Central Registry as the Regulated Entity name.

### c) Description of Activity Regulated

In your own words, briefly describe the primary business that you are doing that requires this authorization. Do not repeat the SIC Code description.

### d) County

Identify the county or counties in which the regulated entity is located.

### e) Latitude and Longitude

Enter the latitude and longitude of the site in degrees, minutes, and seconds or decimal form. For help obtaining the latitude and longitude, go to: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/gis/sqmaview.html or http://nationalmap.gov/ustopo

### f) Site/Project (RE) Physical Address/Location Information

Enter the complete address for the site in Section A if the address can be validated through the US Postal Service. If the physical address is not recognized as a USPS delivery address, you may need to validate the address with your local police (911 service) or through an online map site used to locate a site. Please confirm this to be a complete and valid address. Do not use a rural route or post office box for a site location.

If a site does not have an address that includes a street (or house) number and street name, enter NO ADDRESS for the street name in Section A. In Section B provide a complete written location description. For example: "The site is located 2 miles west from intersection of Hwy 290 & IH35, located on the southwest corner of the Hwy 290 South bound lane." Provide the city (or nearest city) and zip code of the facility location.

### 4. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

### a) Indian Country Lands

If your site is located on Indian Country Lands, the TCEQ does not have authority to process your application. You must obtain authorization through EPA, Region 6, Dallas. Do not submit this form to TCEQ.

# b) Construction activity associated with facility associated with exploration, development, or production of oil, gas, or geothermal resources

If your activity is associated with oil and gas exploration, development, or production, you may be under jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission of Texas and may need to obtain authorization from EPA Region 6. For more information, see:

http://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p\_dir=&p\_rloc=&p\_tlo\_c=&p\_ploc=&pg=1&p\_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=30

Construction activities associated with a facility related to oil, gas or geothermal resources may include the construction of a well site; treatment or storage facility; underground hydrocarbon or natural gas storage facility; reclamation plant; gas processing facility; compressor station; terminal facility where crude oil is stored prior to refining and at which refined products are stored solely for use at the facility; a carbon dioxide geologic storage facility; and a gathering, transmission, or distribution pipeline that will transport crude oil or natural gas, including natural gas liquids, prior to refining of such oil or the use of the natural gas in any manufacturing process or as a residential or industrial fuel.

Where required by federal law, discharges of stormwater associated with construction activities under the Railroad Commission's jurisdiction must be authorized by the EPA and the Railroad Commission of Texas, as applicable. Activities under Railroad Commission of Texas jurisdiction include construction of a facility that, when completed, would be associated with the exploration, development, or production of oil or gas or geothermal resources, such as a well site; treatment or storage facility; underground hydrocarbon or natural gas storage facility; reclamation plant; gas processing facility; compressor station; terminal facility where crude oil is stored prior to refining and at which refined products are stored solely for use at the facility; a carbon dioxide geologic storage facility under the jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission of Texas; and a gathering, transmission, or distribution pipeline that will transport crude oil or natural gas, including natural gas liquids, prior to refining of such oil or the use of the natural gas in any manufacturing process or as a residential or industrial fuel. The Railroad Commission of Texas also has jurisdiction over stormwater from land disturbance associated with a site survey that is conducted prior to construction of a facility that would be regulated by the Railroad Commission of Texas. Under 33 U.S.C. §1342(1)(2) and §1362(24), EPA cannot require a permit for discharges of stormwater from "field activities or operations associated with {oil and gas} exploration, production, processing, or treatment operations, or transmission facilities, including activities necessary to prepare a site for drilling and for the movement and placement of drilling equipment, whether or not such field activities or operations may be considered to be construction activities" unless the discharge is contaminated by contact with any overburden, raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product located on the site of the facility. Under §3.8 of this title (relating to Water Protection), the Railroad Commission of Texas prohibits operators from causing or allowing pollution of surface or subsurface water. Operators are encouraged to implement and maintain best management practices (BMPs) to minimize discharges of pollutants, including sediment, in stormwater during construction activities to help ensure protection of surface water quality during storm events.

### c) Primary Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code

Provide the SIC Code that best describes the construction activity being conducted at this site.

Common SIC Codes related to construction activities include:

- 1521 Construction of Single Family Homes
- 1522 Construction of Residential Bldgs. Other than Single Family Homes
- 1541 Construction of Industrial Bldgs. and Warehouses

- 1542 Construction of Non-residential Bldgs, other than Industrial Bldgs. and Warehouses
- 1611 Highway and Street Construction, except Highway Construction
- 1622 Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction
- 1623 Water, Sewer, Pipeline and Communications, and Power Line Construction

For help with SIC Codes, go to: http://www.osha.gov/pls/imis/sicsearch.html

### d) Secondary SIC Code

Secondary SIC Code(s) may be provided. Leave blank if not applicable. For help with SIC Codes, go to: <u>http://www.osha.gov/pls/imis/sicsearch.html</u>

### e) Total Number of Acres Disturbed

Provide the approximate number of acres that the construction site will disturb. Construction activities that disturb less than one acre, unless they are part of a larger common plan that disturbs more than one acre, do not require permit coverage. Construction activities that disturb between one and five acres, unless they are part of a common plan that disturbs more than five acres, do not require submission of an NOI. Therefore, the estimated area of land disturbed should not be less than five, unless the project is part of a larger common plan that disturbs five or more acres. Disturbed means any clearing, grading, excavating, or other similar activities.

If you have any questions about this item, please contact the stormwater technical staff by phone at (512)239-4671 or by email at swgp@tceq.texas.gov.

### f) Common Plan of Development

Construction activities that disturb less than five acres do not require submission of an NOI unless they are part of a common plan of development or for sale where the area disturbed is five or more acres. Therefore, the estimated area of land disturbed should not be less than five, unless the project is part of a larger common plan that disturbs five or more acres. Disturbed means any clearing, grading, excavating, or other similar activities.

For more information on "What is a common plan of development?" go to: www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater/common plan of development steps.html

For further information, go to the TCEQ stormwater construction webpage at: <u>www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/construction</u> and search for "Additional Guidance and Quick Links". If you have any further questions about this item, please call the stormwater technical staff at (512)239-4671.

### g) Identify the water body(s) receiving stormwater runoff

The stormwater may be discharged directly to a receiving stream or through a MS4 from your site. It eventually reaches a receiving water body such as a local stream or lake, possibly via a drainage ditch. You must provide the name of the water body that receives the discharge from the site (a local stream or lake).

If your site has more than one outfall you need to include the name of the first water body for each outfall, if they are different.

### h) Identify the segment number(s) of the classified water body(s)

Identify the classified segment number(s) receiving a discharge directly or indirectly. Go to the following link to find the segment number of the classified water body where stormwater will flow from the site: <a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/monitoring/viewer.html">www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/monitoring/viewer.html</a>

You may also find the segment number in TCEQ publication GI-316: <u>www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/gi/gi-316</u>

If the discharge is into an unclassified receiving water and then crosses state lines prior to entering a classified segment, select the appropriate watershed:

- 0100 (Canadian River Basin)
- 0200 (Red River Basin)
- 0300 (Sulfur River Basin)
- 0400 (Cypress Creek Basin)
- 0500 (Sabine River Basin)

Call the Water Quality Assessments section at (512)239-4671 for further assistance.

### i) Discharge into MS4 – Identify the MS4 Operator

The discharge may initially be into a municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4). If the stormwater discharge is into an MS4, provide the name of the entity that operates the MS4 where the stormwater discharges. An MS4 operator is often a city, town, county, or utility district, but possibly can be another form of government. Please note that the Construction General Permit requires the Operator to supply the MS4 with a copy of the NOI submitted to TCEQ. For assistance, you may call the technical staff at (512)239-4671.

# j) Surface Water bodies on list of impaired waters – Identify the impaired water body(s)

Indicate Yes or No if any surface water bodies receiving discharges from the construction site are on the latest EPA-approved CWA 303(d) List of impaired waters. Provide the name(s) of surface water bodies receiving discharges or potential discharges from the construction site that are on the latest EPA-approved CWA 303(d) List of impaired waters. The EPA-approved CWA 303(d) List of impaired waters. The EPA-approved CWA 303(d) List of impaired waters in Texas can be found at: www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/assessment/305\_303.html

NOTE: Do not use any "draft" documents.

### k) Discharges to the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Certification

See maps on the TCEQ website to determine if the site is located within the Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone, or Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone of the Edwards Aquifer at: <u>www.tceq.texas.gov/field/eapp/viewer.html</u>

If the discharge or potential discharge is within the Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone, or Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone of the Edwards Aquifer, a site specific authorization approved by the Executive Director under the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program (30 TAC Chapter 213) is required before construction can begin. The certification must be answered "Yes" for coverage under the Construction General Permit. The TCEQ approved plan must be readily available for TCEQ staff to review at the time that the NOI is submitted.

The general permit requires the approved Contributing Zone Plan or Water Pollution Abatement Plan to be included or referenced as a part of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. For questions regarding the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program, contact the appropriate TCEQ Regional Office. For projects in Hays, Travis and Williamson Counties: Austin Regional Office, 12100 Park 35 Circle, Austin, TX 78753, 512-339-2929. For Projects in Bexar, Comal, Kinney, Medina and Uvalde Counties: TCEQ San Antonio Regional Office, 14250 Judson Rd., San Antonio, TX 78233-4480, 210-490-3096.

### 5. CERTIFICATIONS

Failure to indicate **Yes** to ALL of the certification items may result in denial of coverage under the general permit.

### a) Certification of Understanding the Terms and Conditions of Construction General Permit (TXR150000)

Provisional coverage under the Construction General Permit (TXR150000) begins 7 days after the completed paper NOI is postmarked for delivery to the TCEQ. (Electronic applications submitted through ePermits have immediate provisional coverage). You must obtain a copy and read the Construction General Permit before submitting your application. You may view and print the Construction General Permit for which you are seeking coverage at the TCEQ web site: www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/construction

### b) Certification of Legal Name

The full legal name of the applicant as authorized to do business in Texas is required. The name must be provided exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS), or on other legal documents forming the entity, that is filed in the county where doing business. You may contact the SOS at (512)463 5555, for more information related to filing in Texas.

### c) Understanding of Notice of Termination

A permittee shall terminate coverage under this Construction General Permit through the submittal of a NOT when the operator of the facility changes, final stabilization has been reached, the discharge becomes authorized under an individual permit, or the construction activity never began at this site.

### d) Certification of Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

The SWP3 identifies the areas and activities that could produce contaminated runoff at your site and then tells how you will ensure that this contamination is mitigated. For example, in describing your mitigation measures, your site's plan might identify the devices that collect and filter stormwater, tell how those devices are to be maintained, and tell how frequently that maintenance is to be carried out. You must develop this plan in accordance with the TCEQ general permit requirements. This plan must be developed and implemented before you complete this NOI. The SWP3 must be available for a TCEQ investigator to review on request.

### **Operator Certification:**

The certification must bear an original signature of a person meeting the signatory requirements specified under 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §305.44.

### **IF YOU ARE A CORPORATION:**

The regulation that controls who may sign an NOI or similar form is 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44(a)(1) (see below). According to this code provision, any corporate representative may sign an NOI or similar form so long as the authority to sign such a document has been delegated to that person in accordance with corporate procedures. By signing the NOI or similar form, you are certifying that such authority has been delegated to you. The TCEQ may request documentation evidencing such authority.

## IF YOU ARE A MUNICIPALITY OR OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITY:

The regulation that controls who may sign an NOI or similar form is 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44(a)(3) (see below). According to this code provision, only a ranking elected official or principal executive officer may sign an NOI or similar form. Persons such as the City Mayor or County Commissioner will be considered ranking elected officials. In order to identify the principal executive officer of your government entity, it may be beneficial to consult your city charter, county or city ordinances, or the Texas statute(s) under which your government entity was formed. An NOI or similar document that is signed by a government official who is not a ranking elected official or principal executive officer does not conform to §305.44(a)(3). The signatory requirement may not be delegated to a government representative other than those identified in the regulation. By signing the NOI or similar form, you are certifying that you are either a ranking elected official or principal executive officer as required by the administrative code. Documentation demonstrating your position as a ranking elected official or principal executive officer as required by the administrative code. Documentation demonstrating your position as a ranking elected official or principal executive officer as required by the administrative code. Documentation demonstrating your position as a ranking elected official or principal executive officer as required by the administrative code. Documentation demonstrating your position as a ranking elected official or principal executive officer may be requested by the TCEQ.

If you have any questions or need additional information concerning the signatory requirements discussed above, please contact the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's Environmental Law Division at (512)239-0600.

### 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44. Signatories to Applications

(a) All applications shall be signed as follows.

(1) For a corporation, the application shall be signed by a responsible corporate officer. For purposes of this paragraph, a responsible corporate officer means a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation; or the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities employing more than 250 persons or having gross annual sales or expenditures exceeding \$25 million (in second-quarter 1980 dollars), if authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign permit or post-closure order applications may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions rather than to specific individuals.

(2) For a partnership or sole proprietorship, the application shall be signed by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

(3) For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency, the application shall be signed by either a principal executive officer or a ranking elected official. For purposes of this paragraph, a principal executive officer of a federal agency includes the chief executive officer of the agency, or a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., regional administrator of the EPA).

# Texas Commission on Environmental Quality General Permit Payment Submittal Form

## Use this form to submit your Application Fee only if you are mailing your payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below:
- Staple your check in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- Do not mail this form with your NOI form.
- Do not mail this form to the same address as your NOI.

### Mail this form and your check to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL	BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division	Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214	Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088	12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, TX 78711-3088	Austin, TX 78753

#### Fee Code: GPA

General Permit:

TXR150000

- 1. Check / Money Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Amount of Check/Money Order: \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Date of Check or Money Order: \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Name on Check or Money Order: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. NOI INFORMATION

If the check is for more than one NOI, list each Project/Site (RE) Name and Physical Address exactly as provided on the NOI. DO NOT SUBMIT A COPY OF THE NOI WITH THIS FORM AS IT COULD CAUSE DUPLICATE PERMIT ENTRIES.

See Attached List of Sites (If more space is needed, you may attach a list.)

Project/Site (RE) Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Project/Site (RE) Physical Address:

### Staple Check in This Space

rm
)
213
logne
- \.   <del>[]   ]                                  </del>
her
y Church
/ Name
ieer
Inc

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For those submitting an application who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.
- 4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.
- 5. No person shall commence any regulated activity on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone or Transition Zone until the appropriate application for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

SIGNATURE PAGE unal **Applicant's Signature** 

eptember 15, 2024

THE STATE OF County of Traking \$

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared  $\underline{CW15} \underline{P}(\underline{e}\underline{V}\underline{e}\underline{W}\underline{e}\underline{M}\underline{E}\underline{M}\underline$ 

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 15 day of Schtumper, 2014.

**ARY PUBLIC** 

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: \_\_



JOEI. FRANKLIN My Notary ID # 129697666 Expires February 3, 2026

# **Application Fee Form**

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality						
Name of Proposed Regulated Ent	ity: <u>Breakaway Church</u>					
Regulated Entity Location: 2601 B	rushy Creek Rd, Cedar	Park, TX 78613				
Name of Customer: Wells Branch	Community Church					
Contact Person: Christopher Pleke	enpol Phon	e: <u>512-540-6056</u>				
Customer Reference Number (if is	sued):CN <u>604082206</u>					
Regulated Entity Reference Numb	oer (if issued):RN <u>10624</u>	<u>2464</u>				
Austin Regional Office (3373)						
Hays	Travis	W	illiamson			
San Antonio Regional Office (336	2)					
Bexar	Medina		valde			
Comal	☐ Kinnev					
Application fees must be paid by	check. certified check. c	or money order, payab	le to the <b>Texas</b>			
Commission on Environmental Q	uality. Your canceled c	heck will serve as you	r receipt. <b>This</b>			
form must be submitted with you	ur fee payment. This p	ayment is being submi	tted to:			
🔀 Austin Regional Office		an Antonio Regional O	ffice			
Mailed to: TCEQ - Cashier		vernight Delivery to: 1	CEQ - Cashier			
Revenues Section	1	2100 Park 35 Circle				
Mail Code 214	В	uilding A, 3rd Floor				
P.O. Box 13088	А	ustin, TX 78753				
Austin, TX 78711-3088	!)	512)239-0357				
Site Location (Check All That App	ly):					
Recharge Zone	Contributing Zone	🗌 Transi	tion Zone			
Type of Pla	n	Size	Fee Due			
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone					
Plan: One Single Family Residentia	al Dwelling	Acres	\$			
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone					
Plan: Multiple Single Family Resid	ential and Parks	Acres	\$			
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone					
Plan: Non-residential		4.38 Acres	\$ 4,000			
Sewage Collection System L.F. \$						
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$				
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Tanks \$						
Piping System(s)(only) Each \$						
Exception Each \$						
Extension of Time		Each	\$			
Signature: Signature:	Date	: <u>08/13/2024</u>				

# **Application Fee Schedule**

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality** 

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

# Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications

## Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

	Project Area in	
Project	Acres	Fee
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5	\$1,500
	5 < 10	\$3,000
	10 < 40	\$4,000
	40 < 100	\$6,500
	100 < 500	\$8,000
	≥ 500	\$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional,	< 1	\$3,000
multi-family residential, schools, and other sites	1 < 5	\$4,000
where regulated activities will occur)	5 < 10	\$5,000
	10 < 40	\$6,500
	40 < 100	\$8,000
	≥ 100	\$10,000

### **Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications**

Project	Cost per Linear Foot	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee	
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500	

# Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

Project	Cost per Tank or Piping System	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

### **Exception Requests**

Project	Fee
Exception Request	\$500

### Extension of Time Requests

Project	Fee
Extension of Time Request	\$150



# **TCEQ Core Data Form**

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

# **SECTION I: General Information**

<b>1. Reason for Submission</b> (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)							
New Permit, Registration or Authorization ( <i>Core Data F</i>	New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)						
Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form) Other							
2. Customer Reference Number ( <i>if issued</i> ) Follow this link to search for CN or PN number in 3. Regulated Entity Reference Number ( <i>if issued</i> )							
CN	<u>Central Registry**</u>	RN					

# **SECTION II: Customer Information**

4. General Cu	istomer In	formation		5. Effective D	ate for Cu	istome	r Info	ormation	Undates (mm/dd/	www)			
in General et													
New Custor	omer Update to Customer Information Change in Regulated Entity Ownership												
Change in L	egal Name ('	Verifiable witl	the Te	kas Secretary of S	tate or Tex	as Comp	otrolle	er of Public	Accounts)				
The Custome	r Nama su	hmittad har	mau	he undeted aut	omatical	hu haca	don	what is a	urrent and active	with th		otary of Sta	to
(SOS) or Toyo	r Nume su	llor of Dubli	Accor	upuuleu uul	omuticui	y buse	u 011	what is ci	arrent and active	with th	ie iekus seci		ie
(303) <i>or rexu</i>	s comptro	ner oj Publi	. Αιισι	ints (CPA).									
6. Customer	Legal Nam	<b>e</b> (If an individ	lual, pri	nt last name first	: eg: Doe, J	ohn)			If new Customer,	enter pre	evious Custom	er below:	
Wells Branch C	ommunity (	Church											
7. TX SOS/CP	A Filing Nu	ımber		8. TX State Ta	<b>x ID</b> (11 d	igits)			9. Federal Tax I	D	10. DUNS	Number (if	
0001117757									(0, 11, 11, 1)		applicable)		
0801147757									(9 digits)				
									27-0641864				
11. Type of C	ustomer:		Corpora	tion					lual	Partnership: General Limited			
Government: [	🗌 City 🗌 C	ounty 🗌 Fed	eral 🗌	Local 🗌 State	Other			🗌 Sole Pr	roprietorship	🛛 Otl	her: Organizat	ion	
12. Number o	of Employe	es							13. Independer	tly Ow	ned and Op	erated?	
	о <u>л 100</u> Г	1 101 250	□ <u>2</u> 2 1		d higher				⊠ vaa				
	21-100	101-250	251-		iu nigner								
14. Customer	<b>Role</b> (Prop	osed or Actu	al) – as i	t relates to the Re	egulated Er	ntity liste	ed on	this form.	Please check one of	the follo	owing		
					or & Opora	tor							
	al Licensee		sible Pa	rtv □V0	P/BSA Ann	licant			🛛 Other:	Lead Pa	stor		
	2.000.0000			,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	lioune							
	2113 Wel	ls Branch Pkw	y Ste 13	00									
15. Mailing													
Address:													
	City	Austin			State	ТΧ		ZIP	78728		ZIP + 4		
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
16. Country I	Mailing Inf	ormation (if	outside	USA)			17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)						
N/A chris@wellsbranchchurch.com													

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)
( 512 ) 540-6056		( ) -

# **SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information**

	-							
21. General Regulated Er	ntity Informat	<b>tion</b> (If 'New Regulate	d Entity" is selec	ted, a new p	ermit applic	ation is also required.)		
New Regulated Entity	Update to	Regulated Entity Name	e 🗌 Update t	o Regulated	Entity Inforr	nation		
					,			
The Regulated Entity Nai	me submitted	l may be updated, i	n order to mee	et TCEQ Cor	e Data Sta	ndards (removal of c	organization	al endings such
as Inc. LP. or LLC).								
	( <b>-</b> )	6.1 H I I						
22. Regulated Entity Nan	<b>ne</b> (Enter name	e of the site where the	regulated action	is taking pla	ce.)			
Breakaway Church								
	1							-
22 Street Address of	2601 Brushy	Creek Rd						
23. Street Address of								
the Regulated Entity:								
(No PO Boxes)								
<u></u>	City	Cedar Park	State	ТΧ	ZIP	78613	ZIP + 4	
24 Country	Williamson	•	•	•		·	·	
24. County	williamson							

#### If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

25. Description to	Located on Brushy Creek Rd, in front of Brushy Creek Recreation Park.										
Physical Location:											
26. Nearest City						State		Near	est ZIP Code		
Cedar Park						ТХ		78613	3		
Latitude/Longitude are re used to supply coordinate	equired and es where no	may be added/ ne have been pr	updated to meet T ovided or to gain c	CEQ Core Do Iccuracy).	ata Standa	rds. (Geocodin	ng of the l	Physical A	Address may be		
27. Latitude (N) In Decim	al:	30.502680		28. La	ongitude (W	/) In Decimal:		-97.804800			
Degrees	Minutes	:	Seconds	Degree	es	Minute	25		Seconds		
30°	:	30'	9.648"		97°		48'		17.28"		
29. Primary SIC Code	30.	Secondary SIC C	Code	31. Primary NAICS Code 32. Secondary NAICS Code							
(4 digits)	(4 d	gits)		(5 or 6 digit	s)	or 6 digits	digits)				
8661				813110							
33. What is the Primary E	Business of t	his entity? (Do	not repeat the SIC or	NAICS descri	ption.)	<b>I</b>					
Religious Organization											
	2113 Wells	Branch Pkwy Ste	1300								
34. Mailing											
Address:	City	Austin	State	TY	710	70720		710 + 4			
	City	Austin	State		ZIP	/8/28		ZIP + 4			
35. E-Mail Address:	chri	s@wellsbranchch	urch.com								
36. Telephone Number			37. Extension or (	Code	38. Fa	ax Number (if a	applicable)	)			
( 512 ) 276-2194					( )	-					

**39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers** Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

Dam Safety	Districts	Edwards Aguifer	Emissions Inventory Air	Industrial Hazardous Waste
Municipal Solid Waste			Petroleum Storage Tank	☐ PWS
	Review Air			_
☐ Sludge	Storm Water	🗍 Title V Air	Tires	Used Oil
Voluntary Cleanup	Wastewater	Wastewater Agriculture	Water Rights	Other:

## **SECTION IV: Preparer Information**

40. Name:	Calvin weiman			41. Title:	Project Engineer				
42. Telephone	42. Telephone Number 43. Ext./Code 44. Fax Number				45. E-Mail Address				
( 512 ) 306-0018			( ) -	teamc@aust	incivil.com				

## **SECTION V: Authorized Signature**

**46.** By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Austin Civil Engineering Inc	Job Title:	Project En	ct Engineer				
Name (In Print):	Calvin Weiman			Phone:	( 512 ) 306- <b>18</b>			
Signature:	Calin J. Wei			Date:	8/13/2024			



				· · · · · ·		میں اور در		Composite	'C" Cal	culati	ions		BASIN B-4			••••••			ine price		Composi	lo "C"
BASIN A-1	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.	38.9%	Grass (2-7%)	2 0.33	10 0.38	25 0 42	100 0.49		2-yr 0.58	10-yr 0.65	25-yr 0.70	100-yr 0,78	ACTES	39. FL		Grass (2-7%)	
	5.0 5.76	0.00 5.0 8.57	5.0 10.11	5.0 12.54	0.38	16,622,00	61.1%		0.75	0.83	0.88	1 0.97		5.0 5.76 2.8	5.0 8.57 4.7	5.0 10.11 5.9	5.0 12.54 8.2	U.51 0.84	22,U/9,00 36,697.00	100,0%		
BASIN A-2		3.5						Composite	"C" Ca	Iculat	ions	100	BASIN B5		10-yr		100-yr	Acres			Composi	te "C
	2-yr 0.65	10-yr 0.72	25-уг 0.77	100-yr 0.85	Acres	Sq. FL 1,518.00	24.5%	Grass (2-7%)	0.33	0.38	0.42	2 0.49		0.60	0.67	0.71	0.80	0.14 0.24	5,882.00	35.9% 64.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	
	5.0 5.76 0.5	5.0 8.57 0.9	5.0 10.11 1.1	5.0 12.54 1.5	0.11	4,687.00 6,205.00	75.5% 100.0%	Concrète	0.75	U 83		0.97		5.76	8.57 2.2	10.11 2.7	12.54 3.8	0.38	16,393.00	100.0%		
BASIN A-3		10-vr	25-vr	100-vr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	iculat 10	tions 25	5 100	BASIN B.6 Event	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres				te "C
	0.58	0.64	0.69	0.77	0.32	13,919.00	41.2%	Grass (2-7%)	0.33	0.38	0.42	2 0.49		0.66	0 73 5 0	0.78 5.0	0.87 5.0	0.05	2 302 00 8 595 00	21.1% 78.9%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	C
	5.0 5.76 2.6	5.0 8.57 4.2	10.11 5.4	12.54 7.4	0.77	33,757.00	100.0%							<u>5.76</u> 1.0	8.57 1,6	10.11 2.0	12.54 2.7	. 0.25	10,897.00	100.05		
BASIN A4	2-yr	10-yr	25-уг	100-yr	Acres	Sq. Ft.		Composite	"C" Ca 2	ilculat 10	tions 2	5 100	BASIN B-7	2-yr	10-yr	25-уг	100-уг	Acres	Sq. Ft.			ite "C
en de la construction de la constru La construction de la construction La construction de la construction La construction de la construction La construction de la construction La construction de la construction La construction de la construction de	0.60	0.66	0.71	0.79	0.04	1,551,00	36.7% 63.3%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0 33 0 75	0.38	0.42	2 0.49 8 0.97		0.57	0.64	0.68 5.0	0.76	0.35 0.47	15,434.00 20,416.00	43.1% 56.9%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	
	5.76 0.3	8.57 0.6	10.11 0.7	12.54 1.0	0.10	4,224.00	100.0%							5./6 2.7	4.5	5.6	7.8	0.82	35,850.00	100.0%		ite "C
BASIN A-5 Event	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-уг	Acres	Sq. Ft.	japatasa ang sa	Composite	"C" Ci 2	ilcula 10	tions ) 2	5 100	BASIN B-8	<u>2-yr</u>	10-yr	25-yr	<u>100-yr</u>	Acres				
	0.58	0.65	0.70 5.0	0.78 5.0	0.03	1,495.00 2,296.00	39.4% 60.6%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33 0.75	0.38	3 0.4 3 0.8	2 0.49 8 0.97		0.57 5.0	0.64 5.0 8.57	0.68	0.76 5.0 12.54	0.38	16,705,00 22,270,00	42.9% 57.1%	Grass (2-776) Concrete	
	5.76 0.3	8.57 0.5	10.11 0.6	12.54 0.9	0.09	3,791.00	100.0%		••						4.9	6.1	8.5	0.89	38,975.00	100.0%		lte "C
BASIN A-6 Event	2-yr	10-уг	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. FL		Composite	"C" C	alcula 10	itions 0 2	25 100		2.yr	10 yr	25 yr	100-yr	Acres	SQ. FL	24.3%	Grass (2-7%)	
	0.56	0.63	0.67	0.75	0.84	36,579.00 .44,707.00	45.0% 55.0%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38	8 0.4 3 0.8	12 0.49 38 0.97		5.0 5.76	0.72 5.0 8.57	5.0 10,11	5.0 12.54	0.13		75.7%		
	5.76 6.0	8.57 10.1	10.11	12.54	1.87	81,286.00	100.0%				tione		BASIN B-10		. <b>1.0</b>	1.3	. 1.8				Compos	site "(
BASIN A-7a Event	2-уг	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	59. Ft.		Composite	2	1(	0 2	25 100		2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	SQ. FL	26.5%	Grass (2-7%)	
	0.57	0.64	0.68	0.76	0.34 0.46	14,962.00 19,918.00	42.9% 57.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0.33	0.38 0.8	8 04	42 0.49 38 0.97		5.0 5.76	5.0 8.57	50 10.11	5.0 12.54	0.26	11,274.00	73.5%	Concrete	
, 000 aci) n. 5,0 ( coax n8 aco n1 maan 1 maa aco n2 maan 1 maan 1	2.6	44	5.5	7.6	0.80	34,880.00	100.0%	Composite	) "C" C	alcula	ations		BASIN B-11		lectretaleres leptenteteres lene generror	a lina a dalla soto i a la casa posto ca				in a rinope Selection and reaction		site "(
Event	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. FL				2 1	0 2	25 100 42 0.40		2.yr 0.66	10-yr 0,74	25-yr 0.79	100-yr 0.87	A Cres				, -a fa -a fa - a fa
	0.57 5.0 5.76	0.64 5.0 8.57	0.68 5.0 10.11	0.76 5.0 12.54	0.34	14,869,00 19,742,00	43.0% 57.0%	Concrete	0.3	0.8	3 0.8	88 0.97		5.0	5.0 8.57 1.6	5.0 10.11 2.0	5.0 12.54 2.7	0.20	8,636,00	79.7%		
		4.3 4.3			0.79	34,611.00	100.0%	Composite	• "C" C	alcula	ations		BASIN B.12									site "
	2×1	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. EL	23.84	Grass (2-794)	0.9	2 1	10 . 18 . O	25 100 42 0.49	Event	2-yr 0.59	10-yr 0.66	29.YI 0.71	100-yr 0.79	0.16			Grass (2-7%)	
	0.65 50 5.76	U.72 5.0 8.57	0.77 5.0 10.11	0.66 5.0 12.54		2,610.00	76.2%	Concrete	0.7	5 0.8	33 Ö.	88 0.97		5.0 5.76 1.5	5.0 8.57 2.4	5.0 10.11 3.1	5.0 12.54 4.3	0.27	11,732.00	100.0%		
BASIN A-8b	03.	0.5	0.6				100.0%	Composit	e "C" (	Calcul	ations						100.vr	Acros				site "
	2yr.	10-уг 0 70	25-уг 10 77	100-уг о ве	Acres	Sq. Ft.	23.9%	Grass (2-7%)	0.3	2 1 3 0.3	10 38 0	25 100 42 0.49		2-yr	0.74	0.79	0.87	0.07		19.9%	Grass (2-7%)	6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	5.0 5.76	5.0 8.57	5.0 10.11	5.0 12.54	0.10	4,269.00	76.1%	Concrete	0.7	5 0.8	83 0.	88 0.97		5.0	5.0 8.57 2.1	5.0 10.11 2.6	5.0 12.54 3.6			100.0%		
BASIN A-9	<b>0.5</b>		1.0			<b></b>		Composit	e "C" (	Calcul	lation	5 75		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.vr	25.vr	100-vr	Acres				site "
	2-yr 0 57	10-yr 0.64	25-yr 0.68	100-yr 0.76	Acres 0.34	Sq. Ft. 14,857.00	43.0%	Grass (2-7%)	0.3	3 0.	38 0	42 0.49			0,70	0.75	D.83	1.16	50,399,00	29.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	
	5.0 5.76	5.0 8.57	5.0 10.11	50 12,54	0.45	19,655.00	57.0%	Concrete	07	5 0.1	83 0	88 0.97		5.0 5.76 14.4	5 U 8 57 23.8	10.11 30.1	12.54 41.3	3.97	173.028.00	100.0%		
BASIN A-10		,						Composi	le "C" (	Calcul 2	lation 10	15 25 100	BASIN B.15	2-yr	10-yr	25 уг	100-уг	Acres				site '
	2-yr 0.57	10-yr 0.64	25-yr 0.68	100-yr 0.76	Acres	Sq. Ft. 7,492.00	42.8%	Grass (2-7%)	0.5	33 0	38 0	42 0.49		0.63	0.70 5 D	0.75	0.83	0.70	30.688.0 75.745.0	28.8%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	
	5.0 5.76 1.3	5.0 8.57 2.2	5.0 10.11 2.7	5.0 12.54 3.8	0.23	9,998.00	57.2% 100.0%	concrete	. 0.7	0	0 to	. oo U.97		5.76. 8.9	8.57 14.6	10.11 18.5	12.54 25.4	2.44	106,433.00	100.0%		
BASIN A-11a					Acres	Sq. FL		Composi	te "C"	Calcu 2	ilation 10	15. 25 100		<u> </u>		1	M				20000000000000000000000000000000000000	1
	6.45	0.51	0.55	0.62	0.57	24,904,00	72.0%	Grass (2-7%)	0	33 O. 75 O	38 0 83 0	0.42 0.49		 	°°°°°°		Ń			2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	·*************************************	1
	5.0 5.76 2.0	5.0 8.57 3.5	5.0 10.11 4.4	5.0 12.54 6.1	0.79	34,565.00	100.0%								. 0	•		$\searrow$				
BASIN A-11D		10-vr	25-77	100-vr	Acres	Sq. FL		Composi	te "C"	Calcu 2	lation 10	ns 25 100			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			1,	N M		- State - State	
	0,57	0.64	0,68	0.76	0.32	13,877.00	43.2% 56.8%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0	33 0 75 0	.38 ( 83 (	0.42 0.49 0.88 0.97		° , °	A		• • • •	$\searrow$				ן אר
	5.76 2.4	8.57 • 4.1	10.11 5.1	12.54 7.1	0.74	32,150.00	100.0%								/	· · ·		· · · · · ·		N	$\sim$	Care.
BASIN A-12a Event	2:yr	10-yr	25-yr	100-yr	Acres	Sq. FL		- Compos	ite "C"	Calcu 2	ulation 10	ns 25 100			/		· · · · ·			Ă.	$\checkmark$ $\checkmark$	
	0.65 5.0	0.72	0.77	0.85 5.0	0.03	1,222.00 3,745.00	24.6% 75.4%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0	33 0 75 0	) 38 ( ) 83 (	0.42 0.49 0.88 0.97		••••••	NORTH				، ه د د ه د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	/a		Ţ
	5.76 0.4	8.57 0.7	10.11 0.9	12.54 1.2	0.11	4,967.00	100.0%							- /	<b>*</b>	a 0 0	6 0		TRM PANEL		18/1	Ņ
BASIN A-12b Event	2.91	10-yr	25-yı	100-yr	Acres	Sq. FL		Compos	ne "C"	Calci 2	ulatio 10	115 25 10(				0 0 0	• • • •		- 		$^{\prime}$	1
	0.66	0.73 5.0	0.78	0.86	0.08	3,361.00 11,964.00	21.9% 78.1%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0	.33 0 .75 0	) 38 ) 83	0.42 0.41 0.88 0.9				۵	1 	· -		/	- - - -	
		8.57 2.2	10.11 2.8	12.54 3.8	0.35	15,325.00	100.0%				Ulatin			Ø.	° °			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<sup>0</sup>
BASIN A-13 Event	2-yr	10-yr	25-yi	r 100-yı	r Acres	Sq. FL .		Compoi		2	10	25 10				0 4 0 <sup>10</sup> 0	· · ·			· · · · · ·		0
	0.59	0.66	0.70	0.78	0.25 0.40	10,920,00 17,365,00	38.6% 61.4%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0	33 ( 75 (	0.38	0.42 0.4		CALE I		T	р ь <sub>с</sub> р			0 0		P D
	5.76 2.2	8.57	10,1 4.6	12.54 6.4	0.65	28,285.00	100.09		site Her	Cal-	uletir			10 30		 #0	0 0 0					
BÁSIN A-14a Event	́. 2-уг.	10-yr	r 25-y	r 100-y	r Acres	Sq. FL		Compo	ы tê "C	2 2	10	25 10				··· · · ·						
	0.65 - 5.0	0.72	0.77	0.86	0.09	3,800.00 12,246.00	) 23.7% ) 76.3%	Grass (2-7%) Concrete	0	0.33 (	0 38	0.42 0.4		· · · ·		° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °						
	5.76 1.4	8.57 2.3	10.1	4.0	0.37	16,046.00	100.0		site "C			ons	LEGEND		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
BASIN A-14b	271	10-yr	r. 25-y	r 100-y	T Acres	Sq.Ft.		Compo	ate "C	2	10	25 10	SUBJECT PROF	erty lin	E		· · · ·					
	0.66	0.73	0.7	0.86 5.0	0.02	791.0	0 22.29 0 77.89	Grass (2-7%)		0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42 0.4	ADJACENT PRO	PERTY LI	NE	···	- 	·····				
	- 5.76 0.3	8.57 0.5	10.1 ,	12.5 0.9	0.08	3,571.0	0 100.0				culati	ons	PROPOSED R.C	).W. LINE								• • •
BASIN A-156		10-yi	f 25-	/r 100-y	/r Acres	Sq. FL		Compo	isite "C	2	10	25 10	DRAINAGE BAS	N	• • • •		-4					· · · ·
		0.72 5.0	0.7	7 0.86 ) 5.0	6 0.04 0.14	1,933,0 6,155,0	0 23.9° 0 76.1°	% Grass (2-7%) % Concrete		0.33	0.38	0.42 0.42 0.42					° ° °					
	5.76 0.7	8.57 1.2		12.5	0,19	8,088.0	0 100.0		site "?		Culati	ons		· · ··		- · · ·						
BASIN A 15b	297	10-7	r 254	(7 100-)	Acres	Sq. FL				2	10	25 1			0 0 0 * 0 *		0 <sup>1</sup> 6	· · · ·				, .
	0.67	0.74 5.0	4 0.7 5 5	9 0.81 0 5.0	0.03 0.14	1,513.0 6,068.0	19.9 0 80.1	% Grass (2-7%) Concrete		0.33	0.38 0.83	0.42 0		· · ·	· · · ·	° ° °					,	° • ,-
	5.76 0.7	8.57 1.1		12.5 4 1.9	0.17	7,601.0	100.0		nsite "		Culat	lons			· · ·					· · ·		
BĂSIN B-1	2.71	10-y	7 25	yr 100-	yr Acres	Sq. FL				- uai 2	10	- 25 1				. P.						
		0.6 5.0	4 0.6	9 0.7	7 0.29 0.40	12,446.(	00 41.5 00 58.5	% Grass (2-7%) % Concrete		0.33 0.75	0.38	0.42 0			- - -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·			· · · · ·		
	23 	3.8			0.69	29,977.00	100.0		osite "	C" Cri	icula <sup>44</sup>	lons	*SEE	TH	IS S	3HE	ET	, Sł	IEET i	15 AI	ND El	VC
	2.91	10-)	yr 25	yr 100-	yr Acres	59, FL				2	10	25 1		)PT	FO	RI	N I	DF	<b>ΑΙΝΔ</b>	GE (	CALC	U
	0.62 	0,6 5,(	9 0.1	74 0.8 0 5.0 11 12 1	3 0.54 0 1.26 54	23,566.0	00 30.0 00 70.0	Grass (2-7%) % Concrete		0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0.88 0		<b>411</b>	, U	11 <i>F</i>	<i>مل</i> ــــل	וש,	,	· · · · ·		-
	6.4	10.	6 13	.5 18	7 1.80	78,553.00	100.0	0%	osite "	C" Ca	lculat	lions	BRUSHY 1					م الروی المیں میں میں الروی المیں میں میں			Composite "C"	Calcu 2
A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS ADDR			Rescontingend 10040	0.00000	- pi	- 22						25	Event	2-yr	10-уг	25-уг	100-yr	Acres	39. FL	Bio		
	2.	10-	уг 25	yr 100	yr Acrei	s Sq. Ft.		10/	0 <sup>0</sup> 0 7	0.22	0.00	0.42		0.61	0.68	0.73	0.81	0.45	19,510.00	32.4% Gri		33 O
	2.yr	10- 10- 51	yr 25 15 0. 0 5. 57 10	yr 100 70 0.7 0 5, 11 12	Vr Acres 78 0.31 0 0.48 54	s Sq. Ft. 13,642 21,040	00 39,3	3% Grass (2-7%) % Concrete		0.33 0.75	0.38 0.83	0 42 0		0.61 5.0 5.76	0.68 5.0 8.57	0.73 5.0 10.11	0.81 5.0 12.54 14.0	0.45	19,510.00 40,774.00 60,284.00	32.4% Gr 67.6% Co 100.0%		33 0 75 0
	0.58 5.0 6.7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10- 10- 5- 5- 5- 8-5 8-5 8-5	yr. 25 15 0. 0 5 17 10 5 5	yr 100 70 0.7 0 51 .11 12. .7 7.	yr   Acres     78   0.31     0   0.48     54   0.80	s Sq. Ft. 13.642 21.040 34,682.00	00 39,3 00 60,7 100	9% Grass (2-7%) 7% Concrete 0%		0.33	0.38	0.42 0		• 0,61 • 0,61 • 5,0 • 4.8	0.63 5.0 8.57 8.0	0.73 5.0 10.11 10.2	0.81 5.0 12.54 14.0	0.45 0.94 0.94 1.38	19,510.00 40,774.00 60,284.00	32,4% Gri G7,6% Co 100.0%		33 0 75 0



#### Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project:

TSS Removal Calculations 04-20-2009

where:

#### Project Name: Breakaway Church Date Prepared: October 2024



Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: L<sub>M</sub> = 27.2(A<sub>N</sub> x P)



0

 $\label{eq:L_M_TOTAL_PROJECT} \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Required TSS removal resulting from the} \\ \mbox{proposed development = 80\% of increase load} \\ \mbox{A}_{N} \mbox{ = Net increase in impervious area for the project} \end{array}$ 

P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project		
County =	Williamson	
Total project area included in plan * =	4.380	acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * =	0.000	acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan* =	2.687	acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction * =	0.613	
P =	32	inches
		_

L<sub>M TOTAL PROJECT</sub> = 2339 lbs.

1

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area =

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

	1	Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. =
acres acres acres	33.610 0.000 19.670 0.59	Total drainage basin/outfall area = Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area =
lbs.	17121	

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP =	Batch WQ	
Removal efficiency =	91	percent

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed ( $L_R$ ) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: L<sub>R</sub> = (BMP efficiency) x P x (A<sub>1</sub> x 34.6 + A<sub>P</sub> x 0.54)

where: A <sub>C</sub> =	Total On-Site	ite drainage area in the BMP catchment area									
A <sub>1</sub> =	A <sub>I</sub> = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area										
A <sub>P</sub> =	$A_P$ = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area $L_R$ = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP										
L <sub>R</sub> =											
A <sub>C</sub> =	33.6100	acres									
A, =	19.6700	acres									
A <sub>P</sub> =	13.9400	) acres									
L <sub>R</sub> =	20038	lbs									
5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall a	irea										
Desired L <sub>M THIS BASIN</sub> =	2339	lbs.									
F =	0.12										
6 Calculate Canture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage ba	sin / outfall a	area									
o outduite oupture volume required by the Dim Type for this drainage bu	Calculations	is from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36									
Rainfall Depth =	0.08	inches									
Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	0.41										
On-site Water Quality Volume =	3901	cubic feet									
	Calculations	s from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37									
Off-site area draining to BMP =	0.00	acres									
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP =	0.00	acres									
Impervious fraction of off-site area =	0										
Off-site Runoff Coefficient =	0.00										
Off-site Water Quality Volume =	0	cubic feet									
Storage for Sediment =	780										
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) =	4681	cubic feet									
The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality volu	me(s) for the	ne selected BMP.									
The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C45 will show NA.											
9. Filter area for Sand Filters	Designed as	as Required in RG-348									
		Pages 3-58 to 3-63									

#### 9B. Partial Sedimentation and Filtration System

	• • • • • • • •		<b>.</b> .		
	Minimum filter basin area =	NA	square feet	For minimum water depth of 2 feet	
	Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =	NA NA	square feet square feet	For maximum water depth of 8 feet	
<u>9A. Ful</u>	I Sedimentation and Filtration System				
	Water Quality Volume for sedimentation basin =	NA	cubic feet		
	Minimum filter basin area =	NA	square feet		
	Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =	NA NA	square feet square feet	For minimum water depth of 2 feet For maximum water depth of 8 feet	
10. Bioretention System	<u>m</u> 1	Designed as F	Required in RG	G-348	Pages 3-63 to 3-65
	Required Water Quality Volume for Bioretention Basin =	NA	cubic feet		
<u>11. Wet Basins</u>	I	Designed as F	Required in RG	G-348	Pages 3-66 to 3-71
	Required capacity of Permanent Pool = Required capacity at WQV Elevation =	Permanent Pool Capacity is 1.20 times the WQV Fotal Capacity should be the Permanent Pool Capacity plus a second WQV.			